



HELLY HANSEN - APPAREL
BUYER'S GUIDE
FW2017



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877

CONTENT

140 YEARS	6
LIFA®	8
H ² FLOW™	9
HELLY TECH	10
CIS	12
HELOX	13
LIGHT-FLEX®	14
LIFE POCKET	15
TECH PARTNERS	16
FEATURE SYMBOLS	18
SEASONAL HIGHLIGHTS	22
MERCHANDISING	34
SKI PROFESSIONALS	50
MEN	
WINTERSPORTS	52
ACCESSORIES	71
MOUNTAIN	84
BASELAYER	94
MIDLAYER	104
URBAN	108
SAILING	120
WOMEN	
WINTERSPORTS	138
MOUNTAIN	150
BASELAYER	158
MIDLAYER	168
URBAN	172
SAILING	182
JUNIOR	
KIDS	190
BAGS	200
SIZES	218
W17 COLOURS	220
INDEX ALPHABETICAL	223
INDEX NUMERIC	224

OUR MISSION

WE MAKE PROFESSIONAL GRADE GEAR
TO HELP PEOPLE STAY AND FEEL ALIVE



WHEN YOU CAN'T CHOOSE THE WEATHER



CHOOSE
LIKE A PRO

140 YEARS of not wasting a single moment



1877 - Helly Juell Hansen applied linseed oil to the outside of his work clothes to provide weather protection. It was simple, functional and a truly meaningful innovation, and is the first step in making garments for the professional worker tailored to his needs. He then starts a new company together with his wife, making waterproof oilskin jackets for sailors.

1924 - Helly Hansen launches Linox fabric. It is a breakthrough: the surface is waterproof, glossy and attractive, without the stickiness of oil.

1949 - Helly Hansen launches Helox. A thin sheet translucent PVC plastic sewn into waterproof coats, took over for the oil based outerwear and became the must-have protection for outdoor use. With

a production of 30,000 coats each month the success was almost immediate!

1961 - Helly Hansen begins work on fiber pile, the original fleece - a new method for knitting the fibers together is patented and the layering system is born and it has been perfected ever since.

1970 - Helly Hansen start experiment with

performance underwear - the true "3-layer" concept is born.

1972 - Helly Hansen launches PVC foam with closed cells for use in life jackets. The foam is the preferred floatation material 30 years later.

1975 - The launch of Lifa® - a revolutionary, high-performance sports baselayer. A range of polypropylene bodywear that moves

the moisture away from the skin better than any other fabric, transporting perspiration to the surface of the fabric, where it evaporates.

1980 - Helly Hansen launches Helly Tech® - a unique coating that simultaneously releases perspiration moisture, while preventing external moisture from penetrating the material.

1994 - Official supplier

of all apparel for volunteers at the Lillehammer Winter Olympics

2004 - After 127 years, Helly Hansen launches its first ever footwear collection with the Hydrator, Level 10 and Latitude 60 sailing shoes.

2006 - Launch of best performing baselayer for cold conditions. HH® warm baselay- ers combine Lifa®

technology with non-mulshed Merino wool. This product goes on to become a best-seller and wins multiple "best in test" awards around the globe.

2008 - Launch of Odin outdoor collection combining HellyTech 02 technology (today called Professional), YKK®'s revolutionary Aquaseal zipper and the Fusion Modular system. Already in its first year

of production, the Odin line won Germany's Red Dot design award.

2009 - Launch of the Ask & Embla collection. Helly Hansen clashes its performance heritage with high fashion to create an eclectic collection of urban outerwear.

2013 - Merket for God Design, H2 Flow Jacket Good Design Award, Chicago Athenaeum - Best of the Show, The Manual - Elevation

the user in direct control of their body's temperature. The H2Flow™ concept is based on an insulation and ventilation system that uses air to provide warmth, and ventilation to cool the body down when necessary.

2014 - Best of Outdoor Retailer, Gear Patrol - HH Warm Flow FZ Hoodie Best for Skiing, Men's Journal - HH® Active Flow LS

2015-2016 Volvo Ocean Race Sponsor

2016 - Winner, ISPO Award - Elevation Shell Jacket Red Dot Award - Elevation Shell Jacket

2017 - Helly Hansen partners with Light-Flex®, wearable

Shell Jacket Best in Show, Gumption Gear - Elevation Shell Jacket

Ski Showstopper, Ski Magazine - Elevation Shell Jacket

technology utilizing a printed active light to provide enhanced visibility and increased safety.

2017 - Helly Hansen introduces Life Pocket - A pocket engineered to preserve your personal electronics' battery life span.

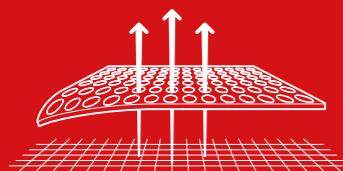
LIFA®

WARM. DRY. COMFORTABLE.



Launched in the early 1970s, Lifa® is based on a yarn technology that has been tested and developed over the years. The key functions of Lifa® deliver both moisture management and insulation, moving moisture away from the skin, while transporting perspiration to the surface of the fabric, where it evaporates. In 2006 Lifa® was combined with non mulsed Merino wool to create the best performing base layer to date.

Lifa® is a hydrophobic fiber that prohibits the absorption of liquid. The Lifa® fibers are used on the first membrane layer of base layer garments, the layer nearest to the skin. When the first yarn layer is combined with an additional layer with hydrophilic (moisture absorbing) properties, the sweat from the body is moved away from the skin and transported to the second layer, where it is absorbed. This enables the consumer to stay warm, dry and comfortable.



HOW LIFA® WORKS

LIFA® stay dry technology moves sweat away from your skin, keeping you warmer for longer

LIFA® is an ultra-light weight base layer fabric that works perfectly in the autumn and winter. HH LIFA® delivers light insulation and moisture management through its 100% single layer Lifa® fibers. The Lifa® technology works best when layered under another garment, as the more garments you wear, the further the sweat and moisture will be transported out of the fabric and away from your skin.

LIFA® ACTIVE is our best moisture management base layer that is great for light insulation all year round. Made from a light-weight, two layer fabric that is excellent in moving moisture away from the skin; it enables the user to feel warm and comfortable. LIFA® ACTIVE can be worn as a single layer or can be layered under another garment.

LIFA® MERINO is a unique 2-in1 base layer that combines light-weight Lifa® fibers next to skin and an extremely soft Merino Wool exterior. The Lifa® fabric

moves moisture away from skin while the merino wool exterior is excellent at insulating and maintaining warmth. This is our warmest baselayer and is recommended for any type of outdoor activities in the winter.

HH MERINO

Helly Hansen launched pure merino wool base layers a few years ago, delivering great all-day warmth and comfort for cold autumn and winter days

HH MERINO LIGHT and **MID** uses high quality, comfortable Merino Wool to deliver great warmth and comfort for colder days. This is our recommended and preferred base layer for daily activities with low intensity in the winter. HH Merino Light is our year-round pure merino wool product. HH Merino Light is made with a light weight merino fabric, and it delivers light weight insulation, breathability and great comfort, all day, all year. HH Merino Mid is our mid-weight, 200g merino wool baselayer that is ideal for colder days.

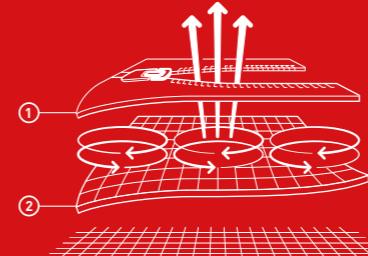
WARMER. COOLER. DRIER.

H²FLOW™

H²Flow™ allows you to control your body's temperature. The technology optimizes insulation, using air pockets or holes that store warmth from the body and, at the same time, allows you to control heat and airflow through ventilation zippers, enabling the cold air to enter and the warm air to exit.



Negative or positive air space is created by adding or subtracting fabric on the inside of the garment to allow this extra air space to be filled with air heated up by the body. In both cases, the purpose to create pockets of air in strategic areas of the body, trapped in these channels or spaces. The air contained in these pockets heats up from the body heat of the wearer, and keeps you warm.



HOW H²FLOW™ WORKS

Ventilation zippers let cold air in if you get too warm

Air pockets or holes store warmth from your body, so all H²FLOW™ jackets have a high warmth to weight ratio



"Helly Hansen jackets with the H²Flow™ technology cools you down 20% faster than competitor jackets without the technology, measured on the same weight and insulation."



WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE. GUARANTEED.

HELLY TECH® IS THE WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE OUTER LAYER BETWEEN YOU AND THE ELEMENTS.



Helly Tech® is constructed with Polymer Polyurethane (PU) based membranes and coating technologies. The PU membrane gives softness and stretch to the fabric, while the coating allows waterproofness and breathable qualities.

Helly Tech® is made either with Hydrophilic barrier membranes or Micro-porous membranes, depending on the end-use purpose of the fabric.

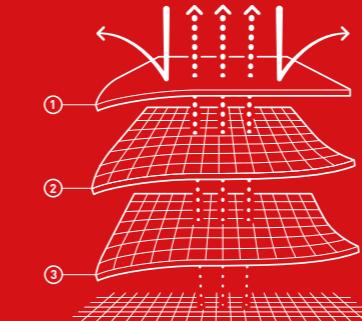


The Hydrophilic barrier works on an osmotic principle, keeping salts from entering and blocking the pores. The Micro-porous PU membranes are hydrophobic- "water hating" polymers. This membrane construction is responsible for the waterproofness of Helly Tech®, making the pores up to 20.000 times smaller than water droplets, while allowing breathability since the pores are up to 700 times larger than a water vapor molecule, allowing the evaporation of sweat and heat.



Helly Tech® is actually more than just a fabric – it is a combination of a DWR-treated outer fabric, a highly breathable and waterproof membrane, fully sealed seams and often a highly breathable inner fabric, mesh or lining.

The seams of the products are taped over with a waterproof ribbon and glue, preventing any water from entering the small gaps between the stitches of the seams.



HOW HELLY TECH® WORKS

1. DWR treated outer fabric is windproof and water-repellent
2. Waterproof and breathable membrane or coating
3. Highly breathable inner fabric, mesh or lining

THERE ARE NUMEROUS TYPES OF HELLY TECH® FABRICS. THE MAIN DIFFERENTIATOR IS THE NUMBER OF PLIES (OR LAYERS) THE FABRIC IS BUILT FROM.

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

Extremely waterproof and breathable designs and constructions. For highly aerobic, extremely wet or unusually long-lasting activities in extremely harsh conditions.

HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE

Highly waterproof and extra breathable sport specific designs and constructions. For a wide range of high performance outdoor activities during highly challenging, changing and unpredictable weather conditions.

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

Fully waterproof, windproof and breathable fabrics and constructions. For all situations and weather conditions where protection from the elements is needed.



3 PLYCONSTRUCTION

Outer fabric + membrane and inner fabric bonded together for lightweight, quick drying and durability.



2,5 PLYCONSTRUCTION

Outer fabric + membrane or coating bonded together with protective print on the inside for extreme lightweight and packability.



2 PLYCONSTRUCTION

Outer fabric + membrane or coating bonded together for breathable waterproofness, protected by inside lining or mesh adding warmth and comfort



3-IN-1 SYSTEM

A combination of a light insulator jacket and a waterproof shell. Together, they are a versatile design that allows you to enjoy and adjust to all weather conditions



10-15°C
Choose the insulator for crisp and dry weather.



10-15°C
Use the waterproof shell in warm and wet weather.



-10-5°C
Combine the two for full protection in cold and wet weather.



Since 1949, Helox has been an important step in Helly Hansen's rainwear history. The transition from oil garments to plastic started. The very successful Helox garments made from PVC was launched, giving Helly Hansen a head start on the competition due to extensive material research abroad. The Norwegian delegation all wore Helox during the 1952 Olympic Games in Helsinki.



X-COOL

X-COOL quick dry fabric will cool you down when performing high intensity activities. Quick dry. Cooling. Performance.



LIGHT-FLEX®



ACTIVE LIGHT SAFETY

Light-Flex® is the active light technology that enhances personal safety through visibility in all situations.

Light-Flex® technology uses illuminated layers of ink, printed on flexible materials, to create active light strips or patterns. These are laminated between waterproof layers to establish lightweight, impact resistant, non-heat generating, waterproof, washable, durable safety components for work, sport or urban apparel.

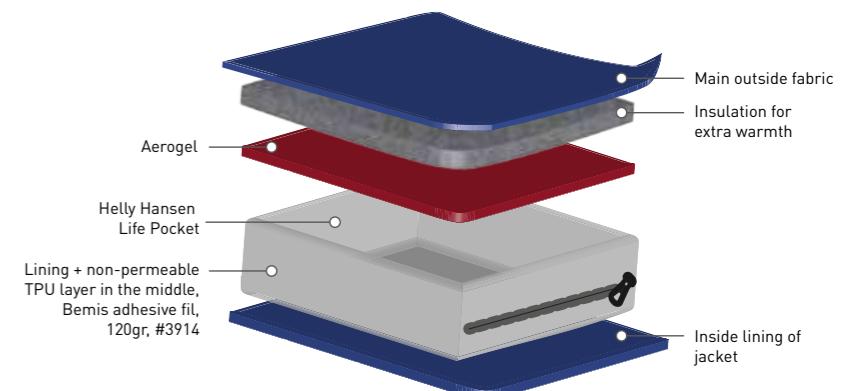
Tech sub-categorization:

- Light-Flex® Professional
- Light-Flex® Sport
- Light-Flex® Urban



LIFE POCKET

A pocket engineered to preserve your personal electronics' battery life span. Scientifically tested and proven by engineers to extend the battery life of your mobile phone or action camera in cold environments. Through thermal resistant materials and an innovative construction the Life Pocket™ stays 3 times warmer than a regular pocket.





The world's best down alternative. PrimaLoft® is a synthetic insulation technology, offering superior thermal properties with excellent water repellency. It is made up of ultra-fine fibers that form air pockets to trap heat inside. Additional feature of the ultra-fine fiber is super softness.



The cornerstone of thermal insulating materials. We work extensively with Polartec®, a famous manufacturer of lightweight and warm fleece, which is known for performance, durability and aesthetics. Main benefits for using Polartec® are warmth without high additional weight, high breathability, packable and fast drying.



Advanced down technologies. Natural goose down is considered to be the single best insulating material available, due to its light-weight, compressibility and heat retention. Allied Down supplies its customers with the finest quality down and feathers on the market.



Elemental protection. Dry, comfortable and light-weight construction. The benchmark for durable yet lightweight fabrics throughout the outdoor industry.



Little parts, big difference. High quality zippers for all purposes. YKK® is a Japanese company founded in 1934. Today, their products are sold globally and YKK® is reputed as the industry leader for quality and innovative zippers and closure.



RECCO® Technology makes you searchable for organized rescue in the event of an avalanche accident. The system requires no training and no batteries to function, meaning it is always "on" and ready. RECCO® reflectors do not prevent avalanches nor do they guarantee location or survival in the event of a burial.





2PLY CONSTRUCTION

Waterproof breathable 2-layer fabric construction.

A protective outer fabric is bonded with Helly Tech® membrane or coating for long lasting waterproofness and durability. The membrane or coating is protected by a hanging lining on the inside adding warmth and comfort. The outer fabric is protected by a durable water repellency treatment to enhance long term waterproofness and breathability.



2.5PLY CONSTRUCTION

Waterproof breathable 2.5-layer fabric construction.

A protective outer fabric is bonded with Helly Tech® membrane or coating for long lasting waterproofness and durability. The membrane or coating is protected by a printed inside for lighter weight and quicker drying. The outer fabric is protected by a durable water repellency treatment to enhance long term waterproofness and breathability.



3PLY CONSTRUCTION

Waterproof breathable 3-layer fabric construction.

A protective outer fabric is bonded with Helly Tech® membrane or coating for long lasting waterproofness and durability. The membrane or coating is protected by a bonded inside tricot, creating a highly waterproof, breathable and durable 3 layer laminate. The outer fabric is protected by a durable water repellency treatment to enhance long term waterproofness and breathability.



50N BUOYANCY AID

50N Buoyancy aid for people who can swim and only for use in sheltered waters.

50N buoyancy aids are designed

for people who can swim, and is only intended for use inshore. Buoyancy aids are not guaranteed to turn a person from face down to face up if unconscious and require swimming skills to maintain a stable position in the water. 50 Newton buoyancy.



100N LIFEJACKET

100N Lifejacket for use both inshore and in coastal waters.

100N life jackets are designed for both swimmers and non-swimmers. 100N lifejackets can be used in both inshore and coastal waters. Lifejackets will help turn individuals from a face down to a face up position in the water if unconscious and will also aid in keeping a stable position in the water. Lifejackets are equipped with SOLAS reflectives and a whistle. 100 Newton buoyancy.



150N LIFEJACKET

150 Inflatable lifejacket for coastal or offshore waters

150N inflatable life jackets are designed for both swimmers and non-swimmers. 100N inflatable lifejackets can be used in both coastal and offshore waters. Lifejackets will help turn individuals from a face down to a face up position in the water if unconscious and will also aid in keeping a stable position in the water when inflated. Lifejackets are equipped with SOLAS reflectives and a whistle. 150 Newton buoyancy when inflated.



ADJUSTABLE CUFFS

Adjustable cuff, either with Velcro or buttons for individual fit and comfort.

Adjustable cuffs ensure an individual fit to improve comfort and functionality. Oversized cuffs can also add extra protection when used over gloves and mit-



ADJUSTABLE HEM

Adjustable hem at bottom, either with buttons or Velcro for individual fit and comfort.

The adjustable hem ensures an individual fit to improve comfort and functionality. Adjustable hem can also be used for additional venting and improved mechanical ventilation under activity.



ADJUSTABLE WAIST

Adjustable waist, with drawstring for individual fit and comfort.

The adjustable waist ensures an individual fit to improve comfort and functionality. Adjustable waist can also be used for a tighter or looser fit to lock in warm air or improve mechanical ventilation under activity.



CIS COMPATIBLE

3-in-1 products for versatility, warmth and protection

The Component Insulation System designs combine an outer layer with a zip-out insulator or fleece. This allows personalizing their three-in-one system by mixing and matching compatible designs for warmth and protection depending on the conditions.



DETACHABLE HOOD

Detachable hood for less bulk if not needed.

The detachable hood, either with snap-away buttons or zippers enables less bulk if the hood is not needed, for instance when wearing a ski helmet.



DWR

Durable water repellency treatment.

Durable water repellency treatment is added to the outer fabrics to make them more waterproof and breathable. The hydrophobic treatment makes water, snow and dirt shed off and help maintain waterproofness and breathability performance long term.



HELMET COMPATIBLE

A hood that is large enough to fit over a helmet.



HIGH VISIBILITY HOOD

High visibility hood for maximum safety.

Either reflective elements or hi-vis fabrics – or a combination of both – to ensure maximum visibility for increased safety in all weather conditions. EN471 approved fabrics are used for when long term visibility and safety are needed.



KNEEPADS

Extra thick and reinforced material over the knees for extra protection, durability and reinforcement.



LAPTOP COMPARTMENT

Separate, padded compartment to place your laptop or tablet in.



LIGHTWEIGHT

Lightweight construction for minimal weight and increased performance.



LIFE POCKET

A pocket engineered to preserve your personal electronics' battery life span.



LINING

Lined for comfort, performance and breathability.

Protective outer fabrics are lined for extra warmth and comfort. The inside lining traps air for warmth, helps breathability and adds comfort from ease of movement inside the garment.



NO SHOULDER SEAMS

No shoulder seams for increased comfort.

Shoulder seams can get in the way when wearing a backpack for prolonged periods of time. With multiple layers all with shoulder seams it is easy to get chafing, rashes or experience discomfort.



PACKABLE

Packable for ease of carrying and less bulk.

Packable solutions make it easier to carry with you, organize and make use of protective or insulating jackets and pants. Easily packed away in its pocket it's easy to bring along for when it's needed. After use it easily packs and stows away again.



PACKABLE HOOD

The hood can be packed away when not needed.

The packable hood enables instant protection and comfort when needed. With a packed away hood in the collar that extra protection from wind, rain and snow is at hand when most needed.



QUICK DRY

Quick dry fabric for comfort and performance.

Quick dry materials and constructions ensure comfort and performance in wet environments and under high activity. Keeping dry is essential to keeping warm, and quick dry garments are the best way to maintain the performance and comfort in changing weather conditions and stop-go activities.



REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS

Reflective elements for visibility and safety

Either reflective elements or hi-vis fabrics – or a combination of both – to ensure maximum visibility for increased safety in all weather conditions.



REINFORCEMENT

Extra reinforcement fabric on critical areas.

Reinforcement on critical areas for durability and protection. Typical areas reinforced are elbows, seat, knees and bottom hem to protect the user and ensure full lifetime performance during garment life.



SOFTSHELL CONSTRUCTION

Protective shell for use in dry conditions.

Wind resistant, water repellent and breathable material for use in dry conditions or light drizzle. Softshell constructions are designed to keep you comfortably warm and dry with the added light protection against water and wind.



UPF20+

Sun protection.

Sun protection blocking 93-95% UV radiation



UPF30+

Sun protection.

Sun protection blocking 96-97% UV radiation



UPF40+

Sun protection.

Sun protection blocking 98% UV radiation



UPF50+

Sun protection.

Sun protection blocking minimum 98% UV radiation



VENTILATION

Mechanical ventilation.

Ventilation through venting zippers for optimal temperature control. Ventilation through vents is increased during increased movement and speed.



WATERPROOF

100% waterproof

100% waterproof materials help keep rain, spray, snow, wind and

chilly conditions on the outside. Combined with full seam sealing it provides 100% waterproof protection.

WATER RESISTANT

Water resistant fabric and construction.

Water resistant fabrics and constructions offers light protection from wind and rain for shorter periods of time, but will not prevent the penetration of water over time.

WR ZIP

Water resistant zippers

FLIGHT COMPATIBLE

Carry-on compatible size.

Bags are the correct size for bringing as carry on and are compatible with overhead flight compartments.

SMART TOUCH

Smartphone index finger enabled.

Smart touch on index finger for using smartphones without having to take off your gloves in cold weather.

REVERSIBLE

2-in-1 reversible product

The product can be reversed and used inside out to variate style and color, in essence giving you two products in one.

2 WAY STRETCH

Ease of movement and comfort

2-way stretch fabric for ease of movement or enabling a snugger fit for a more contemporary look.



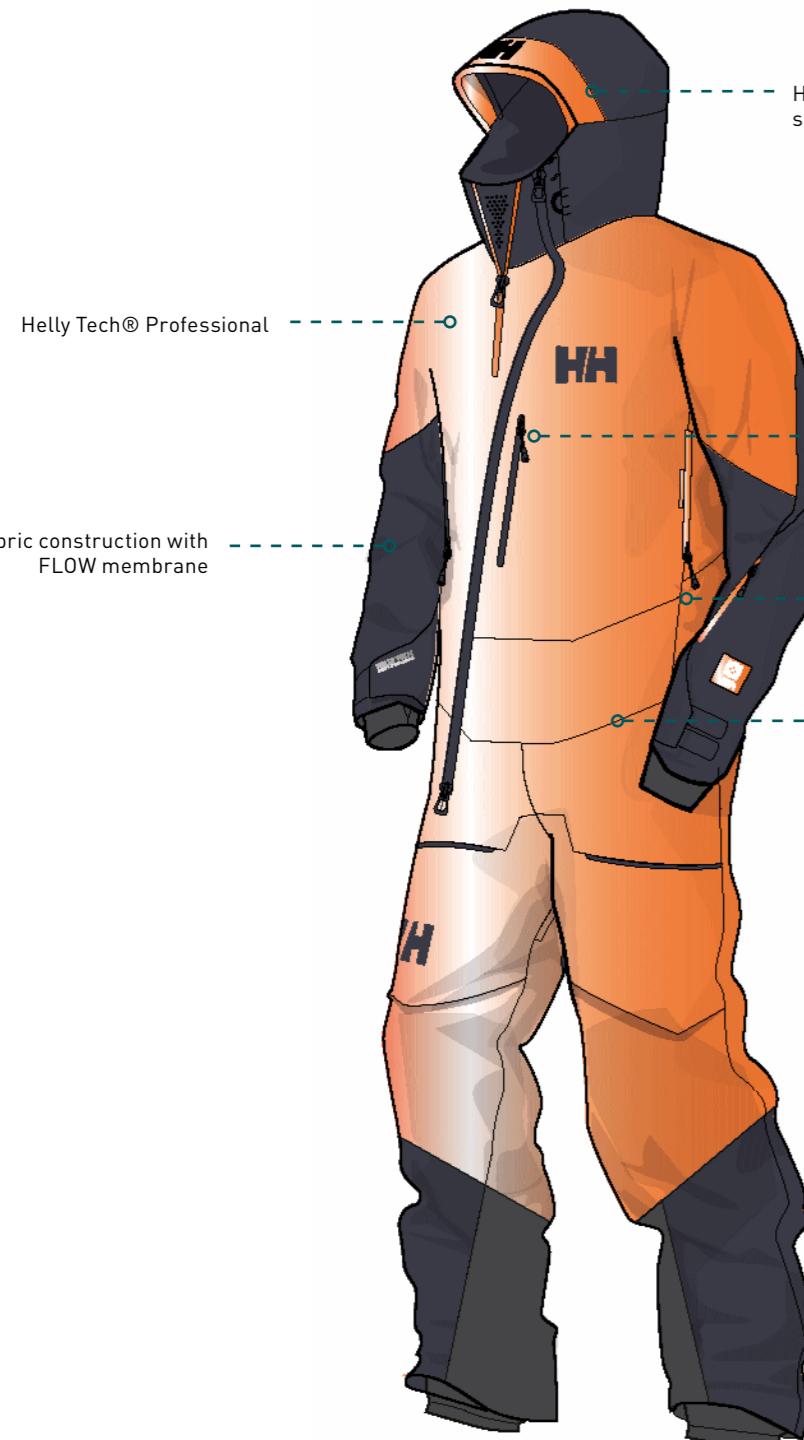
4 WAY STRETCH

Full stretch, ease of movement and maximum comfort.

4-way stretch fabric in both directions, crosswise and lengthwise. For vastly increased ease of movement and enhanced comfort.



ULLR POWDER SUIT



ELEVATION SHELL JACKET



ICON JACKET

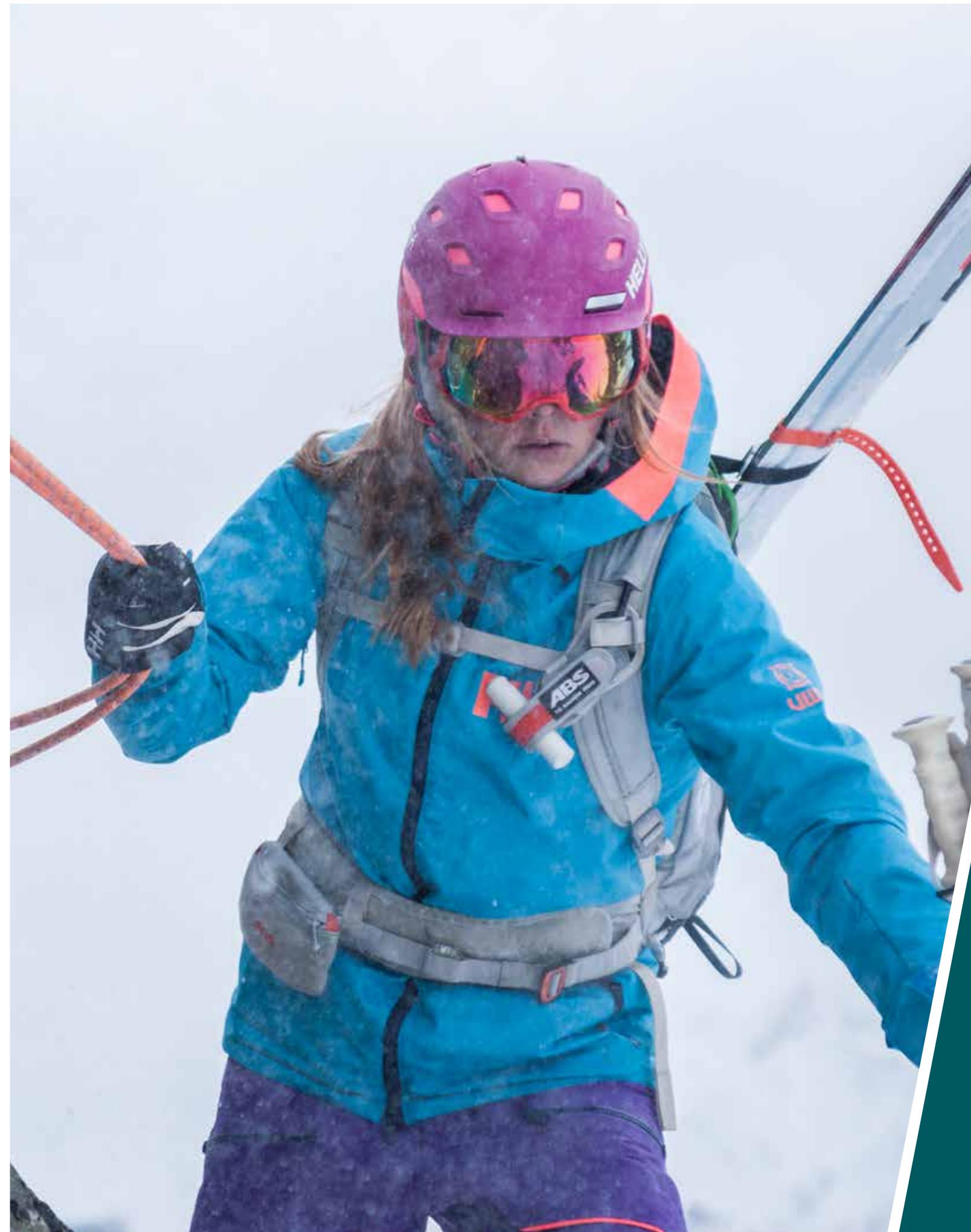
HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL



W AURORA SHELL JACKET



W PLATINUM JACKET





ODIN VEOR DOWN JACKET

#62755



25D downproof fabric is
lightweight with DWR

New for AW17 Helly
Hansen H²Flow™
technology with Allied
Down.

90/10 Goose down
with 800 fillpower

Easily packs away into a
separate stuff sack

Strategically placed
back air flow baffles and
front zipper vents

Versatility to be worn
under a shell or on it's
own

W ODIN VEOR DOWN JACKET

#62754



25D downproof fabric is
lightweight with DWR

NEW for AW17 Helly Hansen
H²Flow™ technology with
Allied Down

Easily packs away into a
separate stuff sack

90/10 Goose down with
800 fillpower

Strategically placed back
air flow baffles and front
zipper vents

Versatility to be worn under a
shell or on it's own

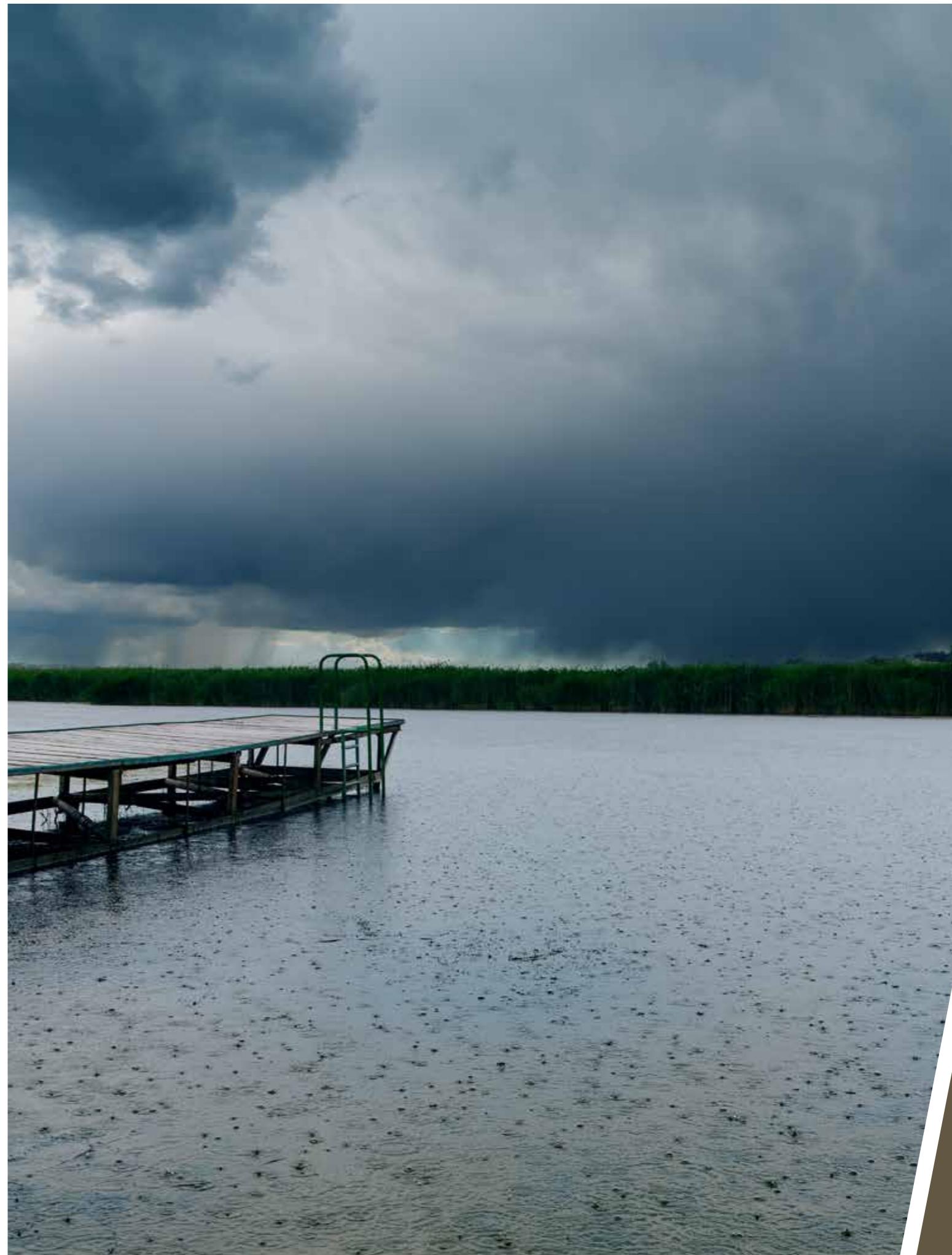
KILLARNEY PARKA
#53070

HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION



W BYONE PARKA
#53134

HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION





EXPEDITION PARKA

#53065



HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL



Allied traceable
European down

Helly Tech® construction

Goose down
90/10 800FP

Wearable Light Flex®
Technology

Multiple pockets

Waterproof, windproof
and breathable

YKK® quality zippers

W SVALBARD PARKA

#53132

HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION



Adjustable faux-fur hood

Helly Tech® construction

Primaloft Black Series
insulation 200gr/170gr

Waterproof, windproof and
breathable

Multiple pockets

YKK® quality zippers

HH LIFA MERINO 1/2 ZIP

#48318



W HH LIFA MERINO SEAMLESS 1/2 ZIP

#48344



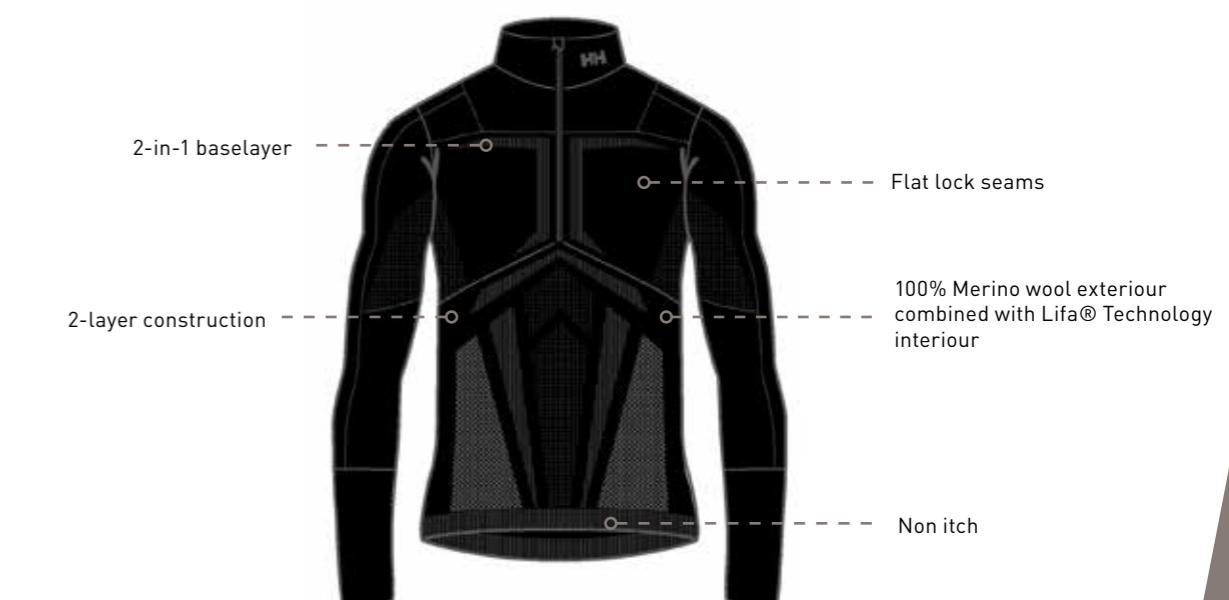
W HH LIFA MERINO 1/2 ZIP

#48343



HH LIFA MERINO SEAMLESS 1/2 ZIP

#48319

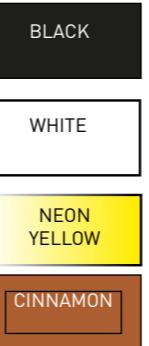




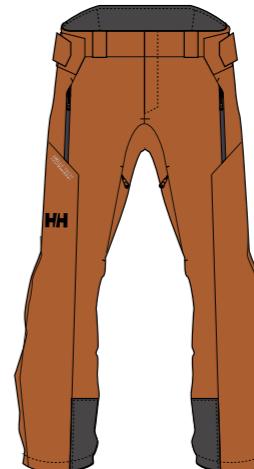
MENS WINTERSPORTS

COMPLETE THE LOOK OF THE ICONIC SKIER

MONOCHROME



65542_001
ICON JACKET
WINTERSPORTS PG. 52



60380_791
EDGE PANT
WINTERSPORTS PG. 56



67787_990
COVERT HT GLOVE
WINTERSPORTS PG. 78



51786_990
EQ BLACK MIDLAYER JACKET
MIDLAYER PG. 105



48318_992
HH LIFA MERINO 1/2 ZIP
BASELAYER PG. 98



48320_990
HH LIFA MERINO PANT
BASELAYER PG. 99



67149_990
OUTLINE REVERSIBLE
BEANIE
WINTERSPORTS PG. 72



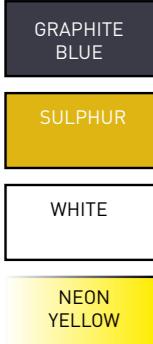
67088_990
HH LIFA COMPRESSION
ALPINE SOCK
BASELAYER PG. 102



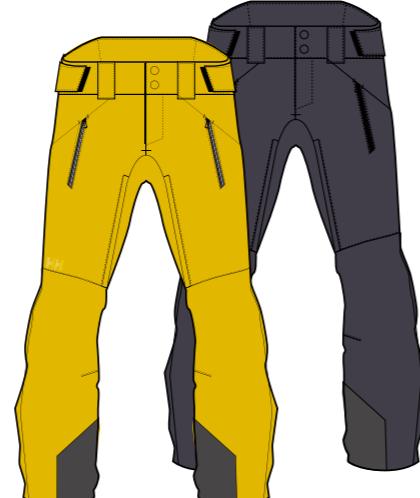
11178_985
BRINKEN
FOOTWEAR PG. 4

**MENS
WINTERSPORTS**
COMPLETE THE LOOK OF THE
CLASSIC SKIER

NATURE DE LUX



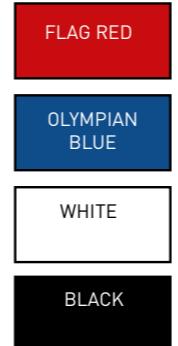
65543_994
MAVERICK JACKET
WINTERSPORTS PG. 53



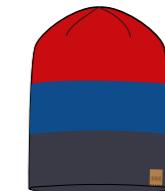
65525_351/994
FORCE PANT
WINTERSPORTS PG. 56

**MENS
WINTERSPORTS**
CLASSIC LOOK

CLASSIC



65551_110/001
ALPHA 3 JACKET
WINTERSPORTS PG. 53



67809_994
HH WINTER LIFA BEANIE
WINTERSPORTS PG. 72



67791_990
JOURNEY HT GLOVE
WINTERSPORTS PG. 79



67147_994
OUTLINE BEANIE
WINTERSPORTS PG. 71



67143_994
ALPHA WARM HT GLOVE
WINTERSPORTS PG. 79



65547_563/990
LIGHTNING JACKET
WINTERSPORTS PG. 54



65553_994/563
LEGENDARY PANT
WINTERSPORTS PG. 57



50844_563/994
DAYBREAKER FLEECE
JACKET
MIDLAYER PG. 107

FOR EXTRA WARMTH:



51787_563
HH LIFA MERINO 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER
MIDLAYER PG.105



10995_964
GARIBALDI 2
FOOTWEAR PG. 11



67087_563
HH LIFA MERINO
GREEN ALPINE SOCK
BASELAYER PG. 102



67086_558
HH LIFA MERINO
BLUE ALPINE SOCK
BASELAYER PG. 101



48320_689
HH LIFA MERINO PANT
BASELAYER PG. 99

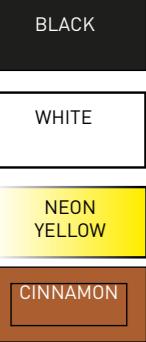


48316_110
HH LIFA MERINO CREW
BASELAYER PG. 98

MENS WINTERSPORTS

FREE-RIDE ULLR

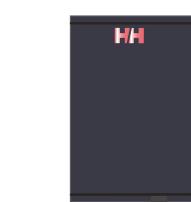
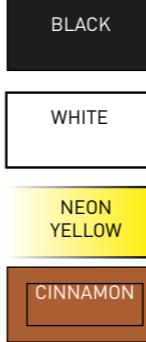
NATURE DE LUX



MENS WINTERSPORTS

FREE-RIDE ULLR

NATURE DE LUX



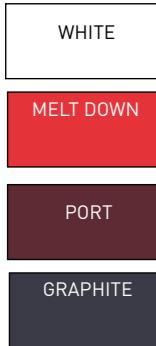
48312_990
HH LIFA ACTIVE PANT
BASELAYER PG. 97



WOMENS WINTERSPORTS

COMPLETE THE LOOK

LOVE WINTER



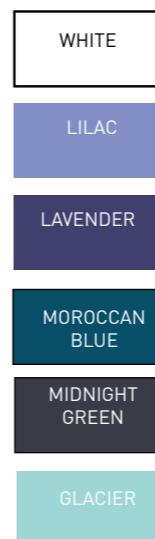
ALTERNATIVE
OUTERTAYER:



WOMENS WINTERSPORT

COMPLETE THE CLASSIC LOOK

PURPLE WITH FRIENDS



ALTERNATIVE
OUTERTAYER:



WOMEN'S WINTERSPORTS

FREE-RIDE ULLR COLLECTION

GOLDER GIRL

WHITE
CINNAMON
BLUSH
BLUE DOVE
GRAPHITE



65590_117
W AURORA SHELL JACKET
WINTERSPORTS PG.144



65535_791
W POWDERQUEEN
INSULATOR JACKET
WINTERSPORTS PG. 146



65582_994
W KVITEGGA BIB SHELL PANT
WINTERSPORTS PG. 147



67152_994
W POWDER BEANIE
WINTERSPORTS PG. 67



67102_994
HH LIFA ACTIVE NECK
WINTERSPORTS PG. 77

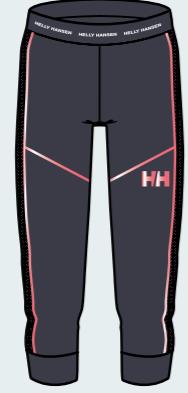


67149_791
W ULLR LEATHER GLOVE
WINTERSPORTS PG. 72

WHAT TO WEAR UNDERNEATH:



48338_994
W HH LIFA 1/2 ZIP
BASELAYER PG. 163



48339_994
W HH LIFA MERINO HYBRID
3/4 BOOT TOP PANT
BASELAYER PG. 163



65583_994
W STORM FULL ZIP 3/4 PANT
WINTERSPORTS PG. 147



67089_174
W HH LIFA MERINO BLACK
ALPINE SOCK
BASELAYER PG. 166



11232_991
W TUNDRA CWB 1
FOOTWEAR PG. 23

MEN'S & WOMEN'S MOUNTAIN THE PROFESSIONAL MOUNTAINEER



NATURE DE LUX

WHITE
SULPHUR
BLUE DOVE
GRAPHITE



67963_994
HH NECK
WINTERSPORTS PG. 77



62755_563
ODIN VEOR DOWN JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG. 84



PR



62745_351
ODIN SKARSTIND
JACKET, MOUNTAIN PG. 84



62746_994
ODIN SKARSTIND PANT
MOUNTAIN PG. 85



10891_991
RAPIDE MID MESH HT
FOOTWEAR PG. 14

WINTER GREENS

MIDNIGHT GREEN
NIMBUS CLOUD
OLYMPIAN BLUE
EVERGLADE
NEON CORAL



62760_813
W ODIN 9 WORLDS
JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG. 150



62764_980
W ODIN MUNINN
PANT,
MOUNTAIN PG. 151



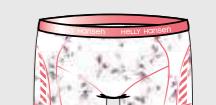
62754_453
W ODIN VEOR DOWN
JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG. 150



51745_247
W VERTEX STRETCH
MIDLAYER PG. 170



67963_247
HH NECK
67083_436
MOUNTAIN BEANIE
WINTERSPORTSPG. 77



67093_001
W HH LIFA MERINO
BOXER
BASELAYER PG. 165



48473_437
W HH MERINO
GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP
BASELAYER PG. 184



47499_436
W HH MERINO PANT
BASELAYER PG. 165



68116_990
W HH MERINO LINER SOCK
BASELAYER PG. 167



10893_991
W RAPIDE MID MESH HT
FOOTWEAR PG. 25

MEN'S & WOMEN'S
MOUNTAIN
VANIR
THE ADVENTURER



NATURE DE LUX

MIDNIGHT GREEN
NIMBUS CLOUD
OLYMPIAN BLUE



62748_436
VANIR BALDUR JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG.86



62773_563
VERGLAS HOODED
DOWN INSULATOR
MOUNTAIN PG. 89



48316_563
HH LIFA MERINO CREW
BASELAYER PG. 98



68100_990
HH MERINO LINER SOCK
BASELAYER PG. 102



11247_991
CAYLEY HT
FOOTWEAR PG. 14

GREEN LIGHT

MELT DOWN
NIMBUS CLOUD
EBONY



62710_106
W VANIR REISEN JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG. 152



62762_994
W HOLDA QUILTED JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG. 155



62771_990
W VANIR SILVA
INSULATED JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG. 152



51798_011
W VANIR PRECIOUS
FLEECE JACKET
MIDLAYER PG 169



68116_820
W HH MERINO LINER SOCK
BASELAYER PG. 167



57502_001
BRAND BEANIE
WINTERSPORTS PG.71



11248_991
W CAYLEY HT
FOOTWEAR PG. 25

48341_003
W HH LIFA MERINO CREW
BASELAYER PG. 162



62696_980
W HILD QD PANT
MOUNTAIN PG. 157

MEN'S & WOMEN'S
MOUNTAIN
LOKE
THE DAYTRIPPER



62752_994
ENDIL HYBRID
QUILTED JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG. 90



62765_491
LOKE HAR JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG. 87

GREEN LIGHT

FLAME
NIMBUS CLOUD
EVERGLADE
GRAPHITE



62252_245/453/994
LOKE JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG.88



67147_491
OUTLINE BEANIE
WINTERSPORTS PG. 71



48310_990
HH LIFA TEE
MOUNTAIN PG. 97



62735_710
DROMI UTILITY PANT
MOUNTAIN PG. 92



11238_581
AVESTA
FOOTWEAR PG. 6

PURPLE WITH FRIENDS

LILAC
LAVENDER
EVERGLADE
GRAPHITE



62770_453
W LOKE KAOS INSULATED
JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG. 153



62770_453
W LOKE ISA JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG. 153



62766_994
W VERGLAS INSULATED
JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG. 155



62776_148/596
W VERGLAS INSULATED
JACKET
MOUNTAIN PG. 155



67093_149
W HH LIFA MERINO
BOXER
BASELAYER PG. 165



49107_247
W HH LIFA MERINO
2-PACK SOCKS
BASELAYER PG. 167



11165_148
W PACE 2 HT
FOOTWEAR PG. 24



48326_154
W HH LIFA CREW NECK
BASELAYER PG. 158

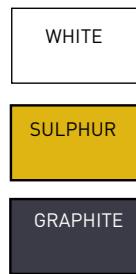


62696_980
W HILD QD PANT
MOUNTAIN PG. 157

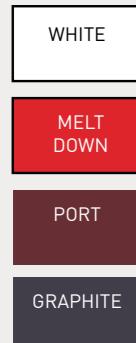
MEN'S & WOMEN'S URBAN

URBAN
WINTER

NATURE DE LUX



LOVE WINTER



MEN'S URBAN

URBAN
FALL

CLASSIC



NATURE DE LUX



URBAN

WOMEN'S URBAN FALLa

GREEN LIGHT

WHITE

BRUNETTE
BROWN

DARKEST
SPRUCE



53062_690
W NAIAD T-SHIRT
WATERSPORTS PG. 187



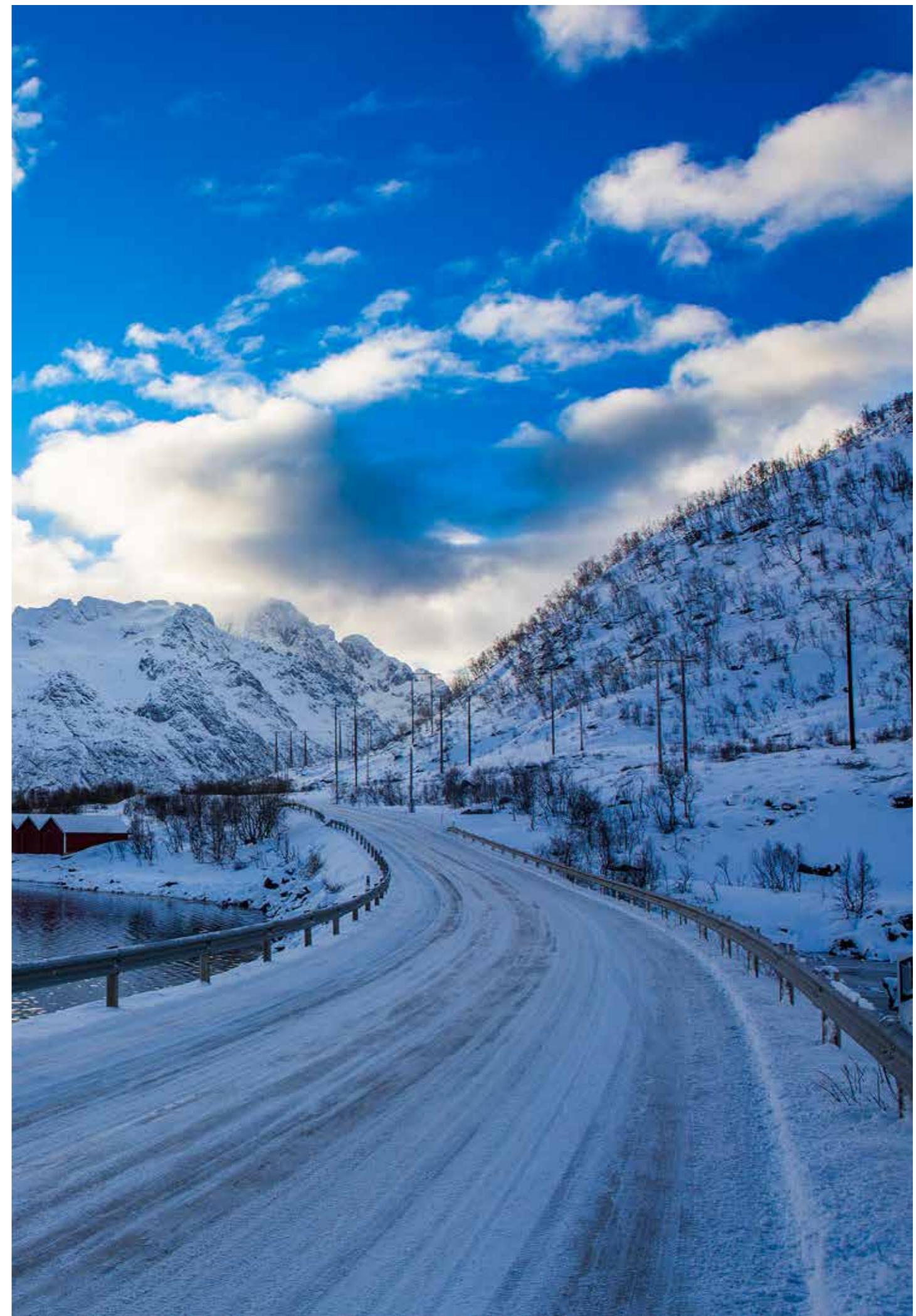
53133_001/495
URBAN LINER
URBAN PG. 175



53134_289
W BYONE PARKA
URBAN PG. 176



11197_491
W KAROLINE
FOOTWEAR PG. 26



PURPLE WITH FRIENDS

WHITE

LILAC

LAVENDER

MIDNIGHT
GREEN



51795_597
W PILE HERITAGE JACKET
MIDLAYER PG. 168



62376_148
W SQUAMISH CIS JACKET
URBAN PG. 179



11199_597
W NORDVIK
FOOTWEAR PG. 26



62693_257
W SELSI SS
MOUNTAIN PG. 157



53057_689
W THALIA PANT
WATERSPORTS PG. 187

HELLY HANSEN IS THE CHOICE OF SKI PROFESSIONALS

We are honored that some of the best skiers and teams in the world have chosen Helly Hansen to support their will to push their performance boundaries and we are dedicated to support the development of professional grade apparel that gives them every advantage possible on the slopes.

This winter we are extremely excited to join the Olympic Games where we as only brand will support 3 national teams and support all their athletes and coaches with high performance apparel. Our mission is to develop and design products so they with confidence can focus on achieving their goals of winning medals and not have to think about the challenging weather conditions.



65587_991
WC Speed suit GS

65588_991
W WC Speed suit GS

41642_991
JR WC Speed suit GS



We look forward to build long term partnerships with all teams and utilize these partnerships to continue push our innovative ski collection to create must have products that exceed the needs and expectations of our consumers.



65587_994
WC Speed suit GS

65588_995
W WC Speed suit GS

41642_994/995
JR WC Speed suit GS



MAKE SURE TO CHECK OUT OUR SUPPORTER COLLECTION!

For the passionate skiers that challenge the whole mountain, from deep powder to groomers. We at Helly Hansen share the same passion for skiing as you do and use our global network of resort professionals and pro skiers to develop products with the right protection and to meet your most demanding needs. Pure style, function and professional performance, we offer you all in this year's collection.



65542 ICON JACKET

EBLS

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours

001 WHITE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 1690g



65503 DIABLO JACKET

EBLS

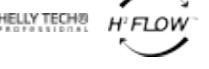
Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours

110 FLAG RED
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
991 BLACK

Fabric
Face
85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 0



Features

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 4 way stretch fabric
- Primaloft® Gold Down Blend Insulation in body
- Fully seam sealed
- Zip-away stretch powder skirt
- CB length 78cm



Alpine skiing

65543 MAVERICK JACKET

EBLS

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
110 FLAG RED
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 1260g

**Features**

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 4 way full stretch fabric
- H2Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- Life pocket with Primaloft® Aerogel Insulation
- Foldaway hiviz brim



Alpine skiing

65502 SUPERSTAR JACKET

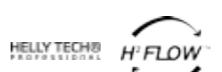
EBLS

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
110 FLAG RED
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 0

**Features**

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 4 way full stretch fabric
- H2Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- Integrated helmet compatible and adjustable hood in collar
- Fully seam sealed
- CB length 79cm



Alpine skiing

65545 STONEHAM JACKET

EBLS

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
110 FLAG RED
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 1080g

**Features**

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 4 way full stretch fabric
- H2Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- Life pocket with Primaloft® Aerogel Insulation
- Foldaway hiviz brim



Alpine skiing

65551 ALPHA 3.0 JACKET

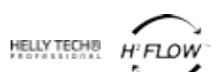
EBLSG

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
001 WHITE
110 FLAG RED
351 SULPHUR
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 950g

**Features**

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 4 way full stretch fabric
- H2Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- Life pocket with Primaloft® Insulation
- Foldaway hiviz brim



Alpine skiing

SKI | MEN'S

55546 SUPERSONIC JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours EBLSG
Fabric Face 85% Polyamide / 15% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 1020g



Features

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 4 way full stretch fabric
- H'Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- Life pocket with Primaloft® Insulation
- Foldaway hiziv brim



Alpine skiing

55520 ROC JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours EBLSG
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 1100g



Features

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 2 way mechanical stretch fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Fully insulated
- H'Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- CB length 76cm



Alpine skiing

55547 LIGHTNING JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours EBLSG
Fabric Face 85% Polyamide / 15% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 1060g



Features

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 4 way full stretch fabric
- H'Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- Life pocket with Primaloft® Insulation
- Fully insulated
- Hiziv brim detail



Alpine skiing

55548 SWIFT LOFT JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours EBLSG
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 1220g



Features

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2 ply fabric construction
- Structured fabric
- Primaloft® Lux insulation
- Fully insulated
- Life pocket with Primaloft® Insulation



Alpine skiing

SKI | MEN'S

55521 JUNIPER II JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours EBLSG
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 1150g



Features

- Helly Tech® Performance
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 2 way mechanical stretch
- Fully seam sealed
- Fully insulated
- CB length 82.5cm



Alpine skiing

55522 SWIFT 3 JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours EBLSG
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 1050g



Features

- Helly Tech® Performance
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 2 way mechanical stretch
- Primaloft® Black Insulation 80g in body, 60g in sleeves
- H'Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- CB length 77 cm



Alpine skiing

55549 DOUBLE DIAMOND JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours EBLSG
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 930g



Features

- Helly Tech® Performance
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 2 way mechanical stretch
- Primaloft® Black Insulation 80g in body, 60g in sleeves
- Hiziv hood detail
- CB length 77 cm



Alpine skiing

55523 VISTA JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours EBLSG
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0



Features

- Helly Tech® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 2 way mechanical stretch
- Fully seam sealed
- CB length 77cm



Alpine skiing

SKI | MEN'S

65550 CHARGER JACKET

EBLG
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours 222 ALERT RED
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 1010g



Alpine skiing

65544 ICON PANT

EMLS
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours 563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
Fabric Face 85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 720g

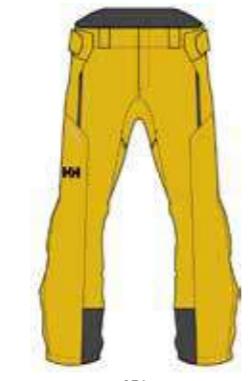


Alpine skiing

60380 EDGE PANT

EBLG
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours 351 SULPHUR
791 CINNAMON
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric Face 85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 1038g



Alpine skiing

65525 FORCE PANT

EBLSG
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours 110 FLAG RED
351 SULPHUR
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric Face 85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0



Alpine skiing

SKI | MEN'S

65553 LEGENDARY PANT

EBSLG
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours 222 ALERT RED
351 SULPHUR
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
791 CINNAMON
991 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0



Alpine skiing

65585 LEGENDARY SHORT PANT

EBSLG
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours 991 BLACK
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0



Alpine skiing

60391 VELOCITY INSULATED PANT

EBSLG
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours 222 ALERT RED
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0



Alpine skiing

65584 TORONTO JACKET

COSGG
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours 463 MIDNIGHT GREEN
491 IVY GREEN
791 CINNAMON
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 1040g



Alpine skiing



Our freeride collection is developed and tested in collaboration with HH's free skiing professionals around the world. The collection pays homage to the north mythology and lends its name from ULLR, the Norse god of snow and powder lovers pray to him for a good winter. The products are innovation and athlete driven and optimized for your side country and big mountain pursuits. Featuring hi-viz brim and detailing for safety in deep powder, pocket placement to accommodate a back pack, a tailored relaxed fit and seamless shoulders for more durable products while using a back pack, you can be confident to enjoy the best of Ullr's blessing this winter.

55565 ULLR POWDER SUIT

ULLRS
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours: 278 NEON ORANGE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 1460g



The all new ULLR Powder suit is every powder savvy adults dream, snow is sealed out so you only have to worry about pointing the skis and hold on. Details and features have been adapted to what a professional skier needs to make sure all necessities are covered for a unforgettable day on the mountain freeriding or for a backcountry tour. A Helly Tech® Professional 3L waterproof fabric with superior breathability used in a combination with the innovative H2Flow™ system dramatically improves your comfort and will make sure to keep you dry, warm cool depending on the conditions and intensity. Some key features are the new Life Pocket which preserves your battery life span on your mobile and action camera in cold environment so you can stay connected with friends, hi viz details and brim to make yourself more visible on powder days and a internal beacon specific pocket with outside access. The suit has a relaxed fit with inserted pleats to accommodate back protector and leave enough room for big turns and jumps. These are unisex sizes so we recommend that women go down one to two sizes of this product. We are using premium freeride specific features throughout including higher collar, expandable collar, goggle shanny, back pack specific pocket placement and Recco® advanced rescue system.



278

994



55589 ELEVATION SHELL JACKET

ULLRS
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours: 245 FLAME
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 0



Award winning Elevation Shell Jacket takes protection, performance and comfort to a new level for endless freeride adventures. This durable shell jacket is developed and tested by our professional free skiers to meet your most demanding needs, we have upgraded it with a Life Pocket to preserve your battery life span on your mobile and action camera. It is built around a Helly Tech® Professional 3L fabric with a new FLOW membrane enabling an unparalleled breathability and protection, in combination with our innovative H2Flow™ venting system it dramatically improves your comfort and will make sure to keep you dry, warm cool depending on the conditions and intensity. It has a longer length with a relaxed tailored fit with pockets and ventilation zippers designed to work flawless with your backpack. Details such as Hi viz details and brim will make sure your friends finds you in deep powder, large adjustable cuffs allows for easy use with gloves and flex inserts for extra movement while using a back protector. We are using premium freeride specific features throughout including jacket-pant compatible powder skirt, higher collar, goggle shanny, and Recco® advanced rescue system.



CB Length 83.5cm

994

245

62542 RIDGE SHELL JACKET

ULLRS
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours: 453 EVERGLADE
491 IVY GREEN
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 1010g

**Features**

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 3 ply fabric construction with FLOW membrane
- Hi-Viz brim and details for safety
- Fusion modular system jacket to pant
- Fully seam sealed
- CB Length 83.5cm



453



491



994



62543 BACKBOWL JACKET

ULLRSG
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours: 245 FLAME
453 EVERGLADE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 970g

**Features**

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction with FLOW membrane
- H2Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- Hi-Viz brim and details for safety
- Fully insulated with Primaloft® Black Insulation 40g
- CB Length 85cm



245



453



994

55566 POINTNORTH JACKET

ULLRSG
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours: 491 IVY GREEN
791 CINNAMON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 1460g

**YKK****Features**

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2 ply fabric construction
- Hi-Viz brim and details for safety
- Mélange fabric
- PrimaLoft® Gold Luxe Insulation
- CB Length 83 cm



491



791



994

62544 STUBEN JACKET

ULLRSG
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours: 461 IVY GREEN
558 STONE BLUE
791 CINNAMON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 850g

**Features**

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 2 way mechanical stretch
- H2Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- Fusion modular system jacket to pant
- CB Length 81cm



461



558



791

SKI | MEN'S

65568 SGN SHELL JACKET

ULLRSG

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours: 453 EVERGLADE
491 IVY GREEN
558 STONE BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 720g



YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 3 ply fabric construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Hi-Viz brim and details for safety
- Fusion modular system jacket to pant
- CB Length 81cm



Free Ride

SKI | MEN'S

65570 VESTLAND JACKET

ULLRSG

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours: 245 FLAME
453 EVERGLADE
558 STONE BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 820g



YKK

- Features
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - Fully insulated with Primaloft® Black Insulation 80g in body, 40g in sleeves
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Hi-Viz details for safety
 - CB Length 82cm



Free Ride

65569 NORDAL JACKET

ULLRS

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours: 453 EVERGLADE
491 IVY GREEN
558 STONE BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 910g



Features

- Helly Tech® Performance
- 2 ply fabric construction
- H2Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- Primaloft® 40g insulation
- Life pocket with Primaloft® Insulation
- CB Length 80 cm



Free Ride

62547 FERNIE JACKET

ULLRSG

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours: 245 FLAME
453 EVERGLADE
791 CINNAMON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 860g



YKK

- Features
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way mechanical stretch
 - Fully seam sealed
 - CB Length 82cm



Free Ride

65509 SGN JACKET

ULLRSG

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours: 245 FLAME
491 IVY GREEN
558 STONE BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 0



Features

- Helly Tech® Performance
- 2 ply fabric construction
- H2Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- Primaloft® 40g insulation
- 2 way mechanical stretch
- CB Length 81.5cm



Free Ride

65571 JUTLAND JACKET

ULLRSG

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours: 245 FLAME
491 IVY GREEN
558 STONE BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 720g



YKK

- Features
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply mechanical stretch fabric
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Hi-Viz details for safety
 - Quick dry lining, for comfort
 - CB Length 80 cm



Free Ride

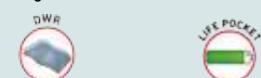
65534 SGN INSULATOR JACKET

ULLRSG

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours: 245 FLAME
791 CINNAMON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0



- Features
- Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
 - Primaloft® Silver Insulation 60g with Migration resistance in body and sleeves
 - Soft breathable mesh lining
 - Back placket
 - Stretch cuff
 - Dual hand warming pockets with zippers



Free Ride

65540 WASATCH SHELL PANT

ULLRS

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours: 245 FLAME
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 0



YKK

- Features
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 3 ply fabric construction
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
 - Inseam 84cm



Free Ride

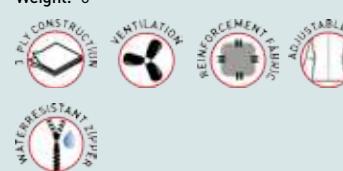
SKI | MEN'S

60382 ELEVATE SHELL PANT

ULLRS

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
491 IVY GREEN
791 CINNAMON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 0



HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL RECCO®

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 3 ply fabric construction with FLOW membrane
- Beacon specific hand pocket
- Reinforced bottom hem and edge protection
- Fully seam sealed
- Inseam 84cm



Free Ride

SKI | MEN'S

65572 SELKIRK PANT

ULLRS

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
491 IVY GREEN
558 STONE BLUE
791 CINNAMON
990 BLACK
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 640g



HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL RECCO®

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Dual hand pockets and cargo pocket
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Inseam 88cm



Free Ride

65574 SGN BIB SHELL PANT

ULLRSG

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 770g



HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 3 ply fabric construction
- Beacon specific pocket
- Adjustable suspenders
- Fully Seam sealed
- Inseam 85cm



Free Ride

65527 SGN CARGO PANT

ULLRSG

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
245 FLAME
453 EVERGLADE
558 STONE BLUE PRINT
791 CINNAMON
991 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 0



HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL PRIMALOFT®

RECCO®

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® Protection
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2 ply fabric construction
- Structured fabric
- Seat and knee insulation
- Inseam 84cm



Free Ride

65573 STORM INSULATION 3/4 PANT FULL ZIP

ULLRSG

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 350g



PRIMALOFT®



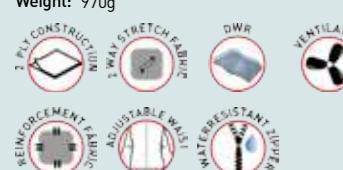
Free Ride

60383 BACKBOWL CARGO PANT

ULLRSG

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
245 FLAME
453 EVERGLADE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 970g



HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL RECCO®

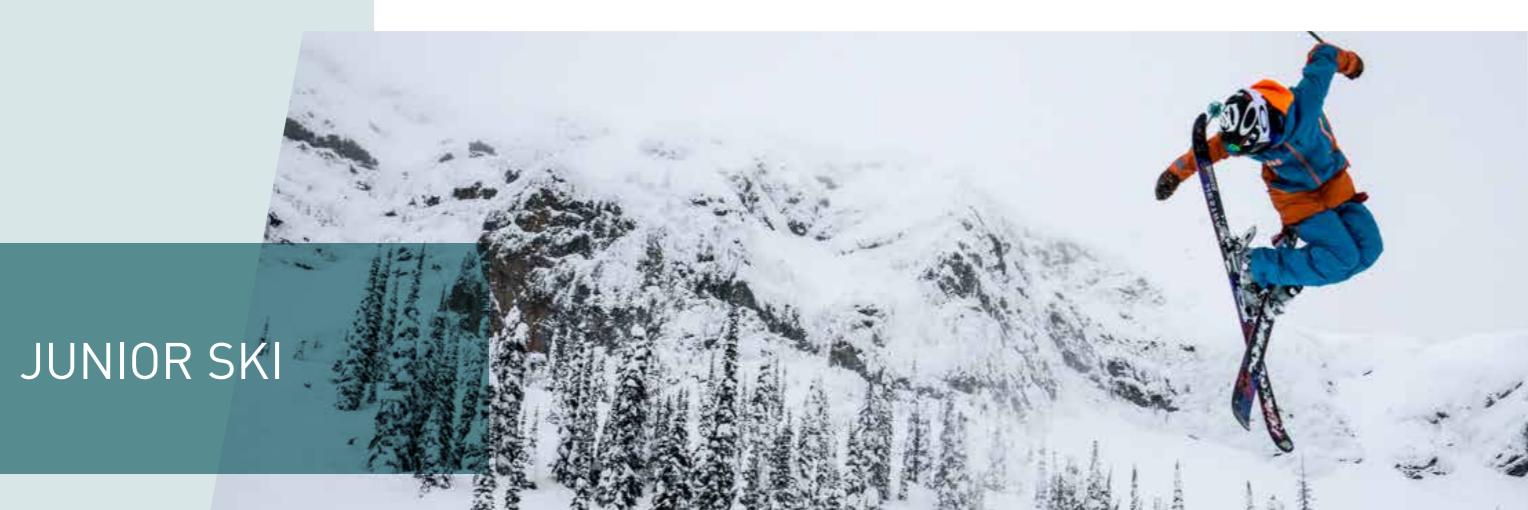
YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction with FLOW membrane
- 2 way dynamic stretch fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Brushed lining for extra warmth
- Inseam 84cm



Free Ride



JUNIOR SKI

41602 JR BOUNDARY JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®
PERFORMANCE

YKK

Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- SKI FREE
- Inside Lifepocket engineered to preserve battery life
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 200g/m²
- Pit zips, skipass pocket, wrist gaitors and adjustable powderskirt
- High viz details for extra visibility



563



994

Alpine skiing

41596 JR LEAH DOWN JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
148 LAVENDER
791 CINNAMON

Fabric

Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



ALLIED
YKK

Features

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable outer fabric
- SKI FREE
- Allied Down 60/40, 480 FP, 260 G in body and sleeves
- VX Comfort Insulation 133g/m² in side panels, hood and collar
- Skipass pocket and adjustable powderskirt
- High viz details for extra visibility



148



791

Alpine skiing

41603 JR AURA JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
148 LAVENDER
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®
PERFORMANCE

YKK

Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- SKI FREE
- Inside Lifepocket engineered to preserve battery life
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 200g/m²
- Pit zips, skipass pocket, wrist gaitors and adjustable powderskirt
- High viz details for extra visibility



148



994

Alpine skiing

41594 JR LOUISE JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
154 LILAC
174 BLUSH
546 GLACIER

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®
PERFORMANCE

YKK

Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- SKI FREE
- Inside chest pocket and stash pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
- Pit zips, skipass pocket, wrist gaitors and adjustable powderskirt
- High viz details for extra visibility



154



174



546

Alpine skiing

41595 JR NORTH DOWN JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



ALLIED
YKK

YKK

Features

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable outer fabric
- SKI FREE
- Allied Down 60/40, 480 FP, 260 G in body and sleeves
- VX Comfort Insulation 133g/m² in side panels, hood and collar
- Skipass pocket and adjustable powderskirt
- High viz details for extra visibility



563



994

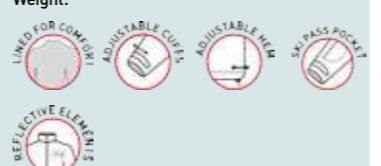
Alpine skiing

41597 JR SPHERE JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
245 FLAME
605 BLUE HORIZON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®
PROTECTION

YKK

Features

- Helly® Tech Protection
- Inside chest pocket and stash pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m²
- Skipass pocket and adjustable powderskirt
- High viz details for extra visibility
- Printed reflective HH logos



245



605



994

Alpine skiing

SKI | MEN'S

41598 JR MAYA JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours:**
148 LAVENDER
655 PLUM
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®
PERFORMANCE

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



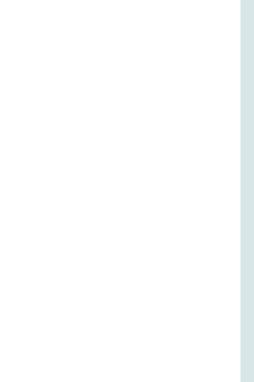
- Features**
- Helly® Tech Protection
 - Inside chest pocket and stash pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m²
 - Skipass pocket and adjustable powderskirt
 - High viz details for extra visibility
 - Printed reflective HH logos



148



655



994

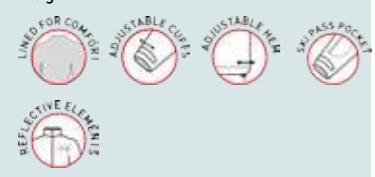
Alpine skiing

41605 JR UNIVERS JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours:**
791 CINNAMON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Inside chest pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m² in body and 100g/m² in sleeves, hood and collar
 - Skipass pocket
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Printed neon reflective HH logos



791



994

Alpine skiing

41600 JR ELLA JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours:**
546 GLACIER
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Inside chest pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m² in body and 100g/m² in sleeves, hood and collar
 - Skipass pocket
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Printed neon reflective HH logos



546



994

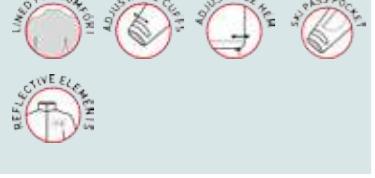
Alpine skiing

41599 JR SECTOR JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours:**
174 BLUSH
351 SULPHUR
546 GLACIER
605 BLUE HORIZON

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Inside chest pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m² in body and 100g/m² in sleeves, hood and collar
 - Skipass pocket and adjustable powderskirt
 - High viz details for extra visibility
 - YKK® Neon quality zippers on front and hand pockets



174



351



546

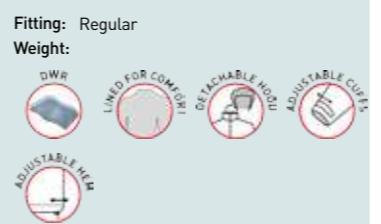
Alpine skiing

SKI | MEN'S

40316 JR PROGRESS JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours:**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane



Fitting: Regular

Weight:



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®
PERFORMANCE

YKK

- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m² in body and 100g/m² in sleeves, hood and collar
 - Skipass pocket
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Printed reflective HH logos



563



994

Alpine skiing

40994 JR STELLA JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours:**
154 LILAC
247 NEON CORAL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane



Fitting: Regular

Weight:



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®
PERFORMANCE

YKK

- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m² in body and 100g/m² in sleeves, hood and collar
 - Skipass pocket
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Printed reflective HH logos



154



247

Alpine skiing

41604 JR BARRIER PANT

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours:**
154 LILAC
174 BLUSH

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane



Fitting: Regular

Weight:



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®
PERFORMANCE

YKK

- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
 - Extendable hem for 5cm extra leg length
 - Inner thigh vents with zip closure and mesh backing
 - Adjustable waist with zip fly, double buttons and hook
 - Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem and inside leg for extra durability



154



174



563



605

Alpine skiing

41093 JR POWDER PANT

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours:**
148 LAVENDER
351 SULPHUR

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane



Fitting: Regular

Weight:



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®
PERFORMANCE

YKK

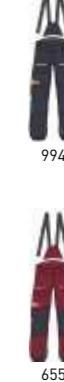
- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
 - Extendable hem for 5cm extra leg length
 - Zip off adjustable suspenders
 - Adjustable waist with zip fly, double buttons and hook
 - Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem and inside leg for extra durability



148



351



655



791

Alpine skiing

SKI | MEN'S

41601 JR GRACE PANT

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
148 LAVENDER
546 GLACIER
655 PLUM
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
- Extendable hem for 5cm extra leg length
- Removable adjustable suspenders
- Partly elasticated waist with zip fly, double buttons and hook
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem and inside leg for extra durability



Alpine skiing

41606 JR LEGENDARY PANT

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
148 LAVENDER
245 FLAME
247 NEON CORAL
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
- Extendable hem for 5cm extra leg length
- Adjustable waist with zip fly, double buttons and hook
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem extra durability
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure for safe keeping of your belongings



Alpine skiing



SKI | MEN'S

48786 WORLD CUP SUIT 2 PIECE

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
535 RACER BLUE / NEON GREEN

Fabric
82% Polyester 18% Elastane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight:



535
CD

Nordic skiing

48780 WORLD CUP JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
535 RACER BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight:



535
CD

Nordic skiing

48770 SPEED JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
278 NEON ORANGE
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



278
CD

Nordic skiing

48782 WORLD CUP VEST

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
535 RACER BLUE
990 BLACK / WHITE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight:



535
CD

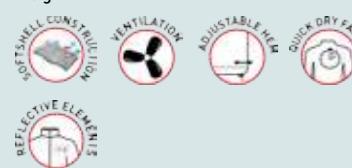
Nordic skiing

48772 SPEED VEST

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
535 RACER BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



YKK

535 990
CD CD

Nordic skiing

48784 WORLD CUP PANT

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
535 RACER BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



YKK

535 990
CD CD

Nordic skiing

48774 SPEED PANT

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



YKK

990
CD

Nordic skiing

Nordic skiing



ACCESSORIES

57502 BRAND BEANIE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
001 WHITE
117 PORT
148 LAVENDER
899 ROCK
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 0

Features

- Jersey Knit
- Circular knit, plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery
- Embroidered Logo



994

67147 OUTLINE BEANIE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
001 WHITE
117 PORT
245 FLAME
491 IVY GREEN
546 GLACIER
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting:
Weight: 0

Features

- Jersey Knit
- Circular knit, plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery

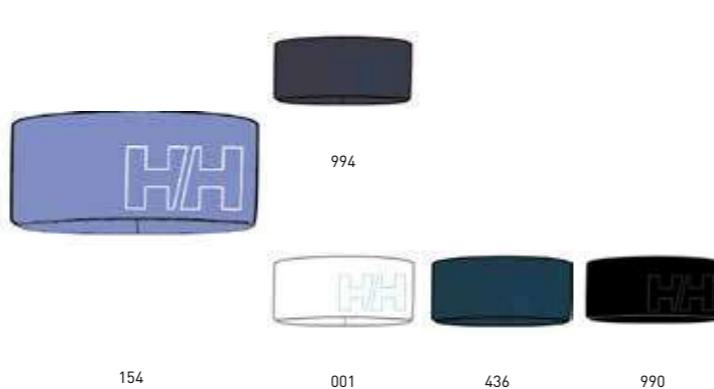
994

SKI | MEN'S

67148 OUTLINE HEADBAND

Sizes: S - M - L **Colours**
Fabric 001 WHITE
 154 LILAC
 436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
 990 BLACK
 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Weight: 0
Features
• Jersey Knit
• Circular knit, plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery



67149 OUTLINE REVERSIBLE BEANIE

Sizes: S - M - L **Colours**
Fabric 491 IVY GREEN
 990 BLACK
 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Weight: 0
Features
• 1 x 1 Rib Knit
• Debossed Logos
• Reversible



67083 MOUNTAIN BEANIE FLEECE LINED

Sizes: S - M - L **Colours**
Fabric 245 FLAME
 436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
 546 GLACIER
 990 BLACK
 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Weight: 0
Features
• Classic fit, all purpose beanie
• Inner brushed fleece lining for extra warmth



67809 HH WINTER LIFA BEANIE

Sizes: S - M - L **Colours**
Fabric 117 PORT
 148 LAVENDER
 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
95% Acrylic
4% Polyamide
1% Elastane

Fitting: Weight:
Features
• Classic fit, all purpose beanie
• Inner Lifa® technology lining for extra warmth



SKI | MEN'S

67150 RIDGELINE BEANIE

Sizes: S - M - L **Colours**
Fabric 117 PORT
 148 LAVENDER
 222 ALERT RED
 245 FLAME
 558 STONE BLUE
 563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Weight: 0
Features
• Jersey Knit Circular knit
• Plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery
• Fixed pom-pom

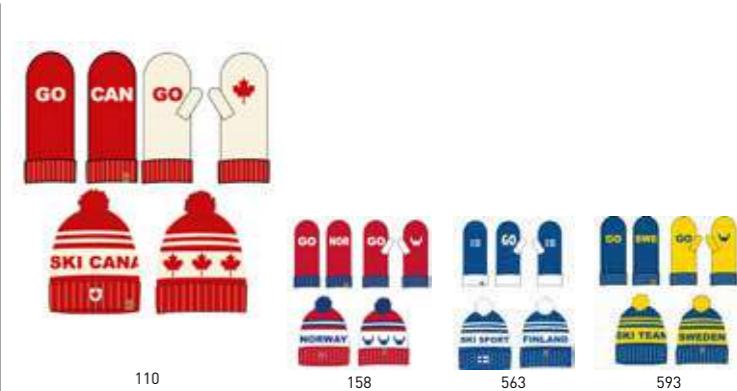


67098 GOING FOR GOLD GIFT SET

Sizes: S - M - L **Colours**
Fabric 110 FLAG RED
 158 NORWEGIAN FLAG
 RED
 563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
 593 SWEDISH FLAG
 BLUE

Fitting: Weight: 0

Features
• Jersey Knit
• Circular knit, plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery
• Fleece lined gloves, country pride sign off



67153 ODIN WOOL BEANIE

Sizes: S - M - L **Colours**
Fabric 990 BLACK
 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 0

Features
• Positive Negative Jacquard



67154 URBAN CUFF BEANIE

Sizes: S - M - L **Colours**
Fabric 061 MID GREY
 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 0

Features
• Seamless 1x1 rib, large rib cuff, HH® heritage logo



SKI | MEN'S

68069 BUSINESS BEANIE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
964 CHARCOAL MELANGE
990 BLACK

Fabric
50% Polyester
50% Wool

Fitting:
Weight:
Fitted

- Features**
- Soft Merino Wool blend yarn
 - Double layer
 - HH® logo



67099 NORSE FLAG BEANIE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
689 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

- Features**
- Reverse Jersey
 - Plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery



67971 MONTREAL CHUNKY KNIT BEANIE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
841 PENGUIN
992 EGGSHELL

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

- Features**
- Wool and synthetic blend for optimal warmth and quick dry
 - Structured knit
 - Removable pom-pom



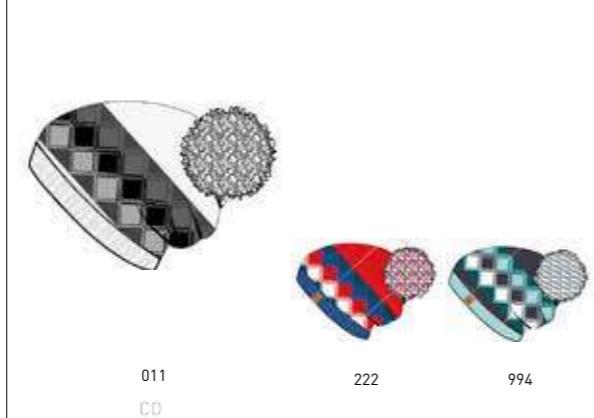
68071 WOOL KNIT BEANIE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
011 OFFWHITE
222 ALERT RED
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
50% Acrylic
50% Wool

Fitting: Fitted
Weight:

- Features**
- Hand Knit
 - Fleece headband for extra warmth
 - Detachable pom pom



SKI | MEN'S

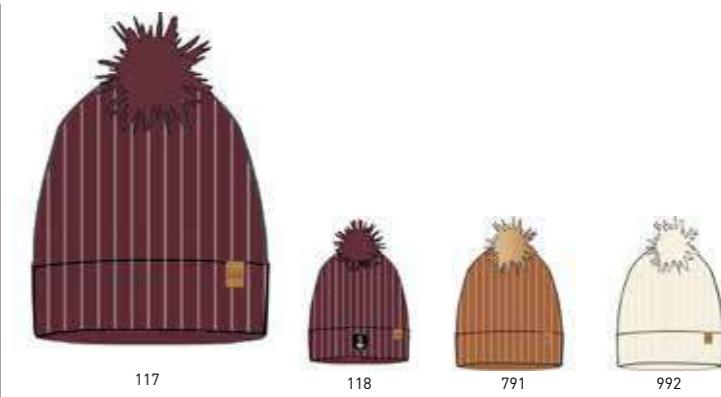
67156 W LIMELIGHT BEANIE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
117 PORT
118 PORT ASPEN
791 CINNAMON
992 EGGSHELL

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 0

- Features**
- 3 x 3 Rib Knit
 - Removable Faux Fur pom-pom



67100 W HERITAGE POM BEANIE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
791 CINNAMON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 0

- Features**
- Shaker Stitch
 - Acrylic Mohair quality for a lofty hand-feel
 - Removable pom-pom



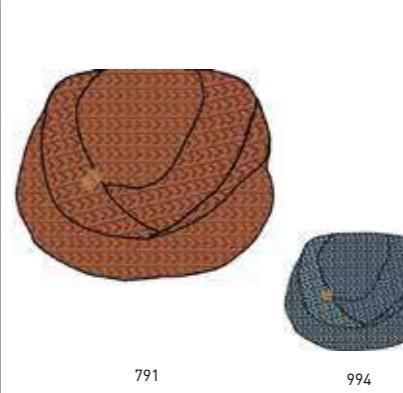
67101 W HERITAGE KNIT LOOP

Sizes:
STD **Colours**
791 CINNAMON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0

- Features**
- Shaker Stitch
 - Acrylic Mohair quality for a lofty hand-feel



67151 POWDER KNIT HEADBAND

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
117 PORT
453 EVERGLADE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

- Features**
- Ladderback Jacquard
 - High Pile Fleece Lining
 -



SKI | MEN'S

67152 W POWDER BEANIE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
117 PORT
546 GLACIER
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Fitting:
Weight: 0

Features

- Ladderback Jacquard
- High Pile Fleece Lining
- Removable Pom



68107 W BEARFUR

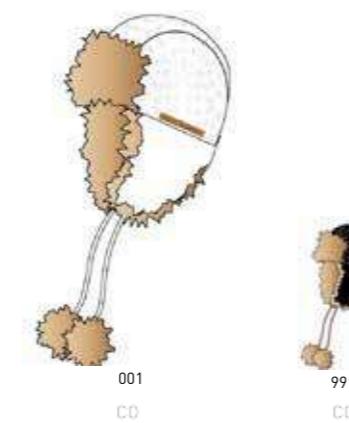
Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
001 WHITE
991 BLACK

Fabric
100% Acrylic

Fitting: Regular
Weight:

Features

- Synthetic fur lining
- Quilted lining
- HH® logo



68082 HH LIFA MERINO BEANIE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
001 WHITE / SYMBIOS PRINT
117 PORT / FROZEN FLOWER PRINT
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
68% Merino 32% Polypropylene
Fitting: Fitted
Weight:

Features

- HH® Lifa Merino
- Merino wool
- Dry next to skin
- Extra warmth
- Non itch
- Fitted
- Flatlock stitching
- One size fits all



67155 HH FLATBRIM TRUCKER CAP

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
990 BLACK
991 BLACK SKI CANADA
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

100% Cotton Washed

Fitting:
Weight:

Features

- 5 panel cap with buckram front lining
- classic mesh back
- quilted comfort sweatband
- one size fits most



SKI | MEN'S

68083 HH LIFA MERINO BALACLAVA

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
990 BLACK

Fabric
57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

Fitting: Fitted
Weight:

lifa



Features

- HH® Lifa Merino
- Merino wool
- Dry next to skin
- Extra warmth
- Non itch
- Fitted
- Flatlock stitching
- One size fits all

68080 HH LIFA BALACLAVA

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Polypropylene

Fitting:
Weight:

lifa



Features

- HH® Lifa
- Dry next to skin
- Lightweight
- Non itch
- Flatlock stitching
- Fitted

67963 HH NECK

Sizes:
STD **Colours**
220 CANADA
223 ALERT RED HH
247 NEON CORAL
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0

LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC



Features

- Fundamental protective design for neck warmth
- Generous length
- Light fabric
- Customization of fit with reduced bulk

67102 HH LIFA ACTIVE NECK

Sizes:
STD **Colours**
154 LILAC / NATURAL BRICKS PRINT
689 EVENING BLUE / LETTER PRINT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE / URBAN STRIPE PRINT

Fitting: Regular
Weight:

lifa



Features

- HH® Lifa Active fabric
- Non itch
- Moisture wicking
- Flatlock stitching

SKI | MEN'S

67328 POLARTEC BEANIE

Sizes:
S - M - L

Colours
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Fitted
Weight:



990
CD

Features

- PolarTec® Classic 100g Microfleece lightweight stretch beanie.

67921 POLARTEC NECK

Sizes:
STD

Colours
247 NEON CORAL
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE /
NEON ORANGE

Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting:
Weight:



247
990
994
CD

Features

- PolarTec® Classic 100g Microfleece lightweight stretch neck.

67084 WINDPROOF SKI BEANIE

Sizes:
S - M - L

Colours
107 SUNBURNED
PURPLE
535 RACER BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0



107
535
990
CD

Features

- Cross country, slim fit beanie
- Wind proof liner for ultimate protection

67787 COVERT HT GLOVE

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
990 BLACK
991 BLACK / WHITE

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0



990
CD
991
CD

Features

- Shell: Premium water repellent goat skin leather
- Palm: Goat skin leather with Touch capable thumb and index finger
- Helly Tech® Performance, waterproof and breathable insert
- Lining: anti pilling polyester microfleece
- PrimaLoft® Gold 113gr insulation
- Closure: Ultra magic® hook and loop

SKI | MEN'S

67143 ALPHA WARM HT GLOVE

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0



990
994

Features

- Palm leather reinforcementCorrugated leather knuckle protection
- Backhand YKK® AquaGuard® zipper pocket
- Ultra magic® hook and loop Closure
- Anti pilling polyester microfleece
- 140g 3M™ Thinsulate™ insulation
- In-sulation

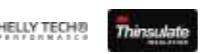
67791 JOURNEY HT GLOVE

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
110 FLAG RED / WHITE
535 RACER BLUE /
BLACK
930 LIGHT GREY / DARK
GREY
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0



110
535
930
CD
990
CD

Features

- Shell: FHK / LNW
- Palm: Premium water repellent goat skin leather
- Helly Tech® Performance, waterproof and breathable insert
- Lining: anti pilling polyester microfleece
- 3M™ Thinsulate™ 100gr insulation
- Closure: Shock cord adjuster

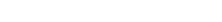
67788 ROGUE HT GLOVE

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
351 SULPHUR
689 EVENING BLUE /
LIGHT GREY
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0



351
689
990
CD
CD

Features

- hell and Palm: Premium water repellent goat skin leather
- Helly Tech® Performance, waterproof and breathable insert
- Lining: anti pilling polyester microfleece
- 3M™ Thinsulate™ 40gr insulation
- Closure: Ultra magic® hook and loop
- Low profile design

67144 ULLR LEATHER HT GLOVE

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
791 CINNAMON /
GRAPHITE BLUE
990 BLACK / FLAME

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0



791
990

Features

- Nose / Goggle wipe thumb
- Leather wrist wrap closure
- Pittards® oil tac leather palm reinforcement
- Compression foam knuckles/fingers
- Ultra magic® hook and loop Closure
- Anti pilling polyester microfleece
- Lining: Primaloft® ECO w/ grip control
- 80g Primaloft® Gold 133gr insulation / Insulation

SKI | MEN'S

67145 DAWN PATROL GLOVE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
351 SULPHUR / GRAPHITE BLUE
791 CINNAMON / GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

Features

- Leather palm reinforcement
- Leather pull tab
- Easy on / off sock cuff
- Workwear styling ribbed sock cuff closure
- Anti pilling polyester micro fleece lining
- 3M™ Thinsulate™ insulation 40g Insulation



531 791

67807 BALDER GLOVE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
990 BLACK
Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

WATERRESISTANT **SMART TOUCH**

Features

- Shell: Merino wool and premium water repellent grade A goat skin leather
- Palm: Goat skin leather with Touch capable thumb and index finger
- Lining: anti pilling polyester micro fleece
- YKK® zipper closure
- Fitted cuff with ergo pull tab



990
CD

67806 VOR GLOVE

Sizes:
S - M - L **Colours**
724 WHEAT
Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

WATERRESISTANT

Features

- Shell and Palm: Premium water repellent goat skin leather
- Lining: anti pilling polyester micro fleece
- Closure: Sock cuff with cinch strap
- Classic "work glove" styling



724
CD

67801 W COVERT HT GLOVE

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours**
001 WHITE / GREY
990 BLACK / WHITE
Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

WATERRESISTANT **SMART TOUCH**

PRIMALOFT

Features

- Shell: Premium water repellent goat skin leather
- Palm: Goat skin leather with Touch capable thumb and index finger
- Helly Tech® Performance, waterproof and breathable insert
- Lining: anti pilling polyester micro fleece
- Primaloft® Gold 113gr insulation
- Closure: Ultra magic® hook and loop



001 990
CD CD

SKI | MEN'S

67802 W FREYA HT GLOVE

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours**
002 WHITE / GRAPHITE BLUE
990 BLACK
Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

WATERRESISTANT



002 990
CD CD

67803 W SUNNA HT MITTENS

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours**
001 WHITE / BLACK
107 SUNBURNED PURPLE / WHITE
990 BLACK
Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

WATERRESISTANT



001 107 990
CD CD CD

67805 W QUEST HT GLOVE

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours**
001 WHITE / BLACK
990 BLACK
Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

WATERRESISTANT



001 990
CD CD

67146 W ULLR LEATHER HT MITTENS

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours**
546 GLACIER
791 CINNAMON
Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0



546 791
CD CD

67097 JR ULLR LEATHER MITTENS

Sizes:
XS - S - M - LColours
546 GLACIER
791 CINNAMON

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

- Features**
- Leather wrist wrap closure
 - Suede leather nose / goggle wipe thumb
 - Junior specific fit
 - Ultra magic® hook and loop Closure
 - Anti pilling polyester micro fleece lining
 - 3M™ Thinsulate™ insulation 100g Insulation
 - breathable insert Helly Tech® Performance, waterproof and Insert



791 546

67786 JR TYRO GLOVE

Sizes:
XS - S - M - LColours
145 MAGENTA
535 RACER BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

- Features**
- Shell: Soft poplin / Sotina
 - Palm: Waterproof PU
 - Lining: anti pilling polyester micro fleece
 - 100gr fiber fill insulation
 - Side zipper closure
 - Easy on webbing loop

145 535 990
CD CD CD

67822 JR PADDED MITTENS

Sizes:
XS - S - M - LColours
145 MAGENTA
535 RACER BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

- Features**
- Shell: Soft poplin
 - Palm: Waterproof PU
 - Lining: anti pilling polyester micro fleece
 - 100gr fiber fill insulation
 - Hook and loop closure
 - Easy on webbing loop

145 535 990
CD CD CD

67808 HH TOUCH LINER

Sizes:
S - M - LColours
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0

- Features**
- Shell and palm : Lifa® technology
 - Dry and warm next to skin
 - Lightweight
 - Cuff: easy slip on tycra
 - Conductive: Touch-enabled Amara thumb and index finger

990
CD

68084 HH LIFA MERINO GLOVE LINER

Sizes:
S - M - LColours
990 BLACKFabric
57% Merino Wool
43% PolypropyleneFitting: Fitted
Weight:

lifa

990
CD

68081 HH LIFA GLOVE LINER

Sizes:
S - M - LColours
990 BLACKFabric
100% PolypropyleneFitting: Fitted
Weight:

lifa

990
CD

67182 3-PACK COTTON SOCKS

Sizes:
36-38 - 39-41 - 42-44
- 45-47Colours
001 WHITE
990 BLACKFabric
100% CottonFitting:
Weight:

lifa

001
990

- Features**
- A 3-pack of soft, comfortable and durable cotton socks

MOUNTAIN | MEN'S



By listening to the needs of working professionals, Helly Hansen has designed H²Flow™ Technology together with Down that breathes. This unique baffle system, allows the benefits of Down to be realized in all types of weather and a variety of activities.

62755 ODIN VEOR DOWN JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Polyester Rip-Stop

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 476g



The human body instinctively knows how to regulate temperature. By understanding this process and taking cues from nature, Helly Hansen has designed an elegantly simple and efficient solution which allows a premium goose down jacket to breathe. Incredible versatility; for high output, stop and start activities to be worn as a stand-alone piece or under a waterproof, breathable Helly Tech hardshell.

HOW IT WORKS:
*When a person feels cool, the natural impulse is to curl the body in towards itself, conserving warmth and energy. This slight movement of bringing the shoulders forward pulls across the back venting baffles and causes them to close

against the body. Alternatively, when overheated, a person will tend to open up, allowing cooler air to reach as much surface area as possible. This kind of movement opens the vents away from the body allowing heat to escape and cold air to enter. More than a theory, this jacket has been user tested in rain, snow, high winds and fluctuating temperatures.

Remember, for all types of activities and climate requirements, the best performance and comfort starts by layering HH Lifa Baselayer next to skin. The unique Lifa® fibers that are incorporated in all HH performance baselayers makes sure you stay warm and comfortable for whatever your adventure might be.



62745 ODIN SKARSTIND JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
351 SULPHUR
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
85% Cordura
15% Lycra / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 568g



Features

- NEW for AW17, features a NEW Helly Tech Professional 3.5 layer stretch 70D x 70D fabric
- 20,000gm WP & 15,000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Waterproof, Windproof, breathable & fully seam sealed
- PFC free DWR
- Hardshell active fit allows versatility for different layering systems and full stretch comfort



MOUNTAIN | MEN'S

62714 ODIN 9 WORLDS JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
319 BRIGHT CHAR-TREUSE
453 EVERGLADE
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 624g



Helly Tech PROFESSIONAL **YKK**

Features

- Helly Tech Professional is built with 3 layer, 100% polyamide 70D X 70D face & 100% polyurethane back
- 20,000gm WP & 15,000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Waterproof, Windproof and breathable
- DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination
- Hardshell fit provides maximum protection from the elements over long journeys, whilst allowing different layering options underneath



453 319 990

62746 ODIN SKARSTIND PANT

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
85% Cordura
15% Lycra / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 440g



Helly Tech PROFESSIONAL **YKK**

Features

- NEW for AW17 featuring Helly Tech Professional 3.5L and 3L
- 20,000gm WP & 15,000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Waterproof, Windproof, breathable & fully seam sealed
- DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination
- Hardshell active pant fit provides both comfort in 3.5L zones and hard wearing durability in 3L areas
- Designed to provide additional protection for inclement weather on extended trips and expeditions



994

51755 ODIN FLOW JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
554 SHADOW BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 596g



H²FLOW™ **POLARTEC** **YKK**

Features

- Body mapped Tech Design for optimally placed insulation, protection and ventilation.
- Polartec® Power Shield® softshell panels
- Polartec® 200g brushed fleece in main body with air pocket perforations
- PFC free DWR on polyester shell outer fabric locks heat inside the air pockets
- H² Flow™ mechanical ventilation system for adjustable insulation level
- Zippers in front for mechanical ventilation air flow



554

990

CO

62747 ODIN HESSDALEN JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 87%Polyester
13%Elastane Back
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 796g



Helly Tech PROFESSIONAL **YKK**

Features

- NEW for AW17 featuring a NEW Helly Tech Performance softshell laminate fabric
- 25,000gm WP & 17,000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Waterproof, Windproof, breathable & partially seam sealed
- DWR C6 + TPU hydrophilic lamination
- Softshell dynamic fit allowing comfortable movement during variable conditions



563

994



MOUNTAIN | MEN'S

62715 ODIN HUGINN PANT

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours 980 EBONY

Fabric
94% Polyamide
6% Elastane

Fitting: Regular

Weight: 624g



YKK



Features

- NEW for AW17 featuring a durable stretch, soft and flexible softshell fabric
- Water repellent, Windproof and breathable
- PFC free DWR
- Softshell dynamic fit allowing comfortable movement during variable conditions
- Well rounded, active fit provides comfort and protection for most daytime conditions



62748 VANIR BALDUR JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours 222 ALERT RED
453 EVERGLADE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight: 630g



YKK



Features

- NEW for AW17 featuring Helly Tech Professional 3 layer ripstop, 100% polyamide 70D X 70D face & 100% polyurethane back
- 20,000gm WP & 20,000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Waterproof, Windproof and breathable
- DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination
- Hardshell fit provides maximum protection from the elements while allowing different layering options underneath

62719 VANIR SLIDR JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours 351 SULPHUR
491 IVY GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight: 572g



YKK



Features

- Helly Tech Professional is built with 3 layer, 100% polyamide 70D X 70D face & 100% polyurethane back
- 20,000gm WP & 15,000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Waterproof, Windproof and breathable
- DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination
- Hardshell fit provides maximum protection from the elements while allowing different layering options underneath
- Hood fits comfortably over a helmet

MOUNTAIN | MEN'S

62778 VANIR ICEFALL DOWN JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours 436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular

Weight: 648g



YKK



62737 VANIR 5 POCKET PANT

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours 710 LAUREL OAK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

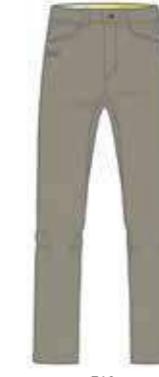
Fabric 94% Polyamide
6% Elastane

Fitting: Regular

Weight: 356g



YKK



Features

- Warp stretch twill weave fabric
- Front hand pockets
- Back patch pockets
- Secure YKK® zip pocket at thigh
- High visibility inner waistband facing
- Gusseted crotch
- Full range of motion



62765 LOKE HAR JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours 436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
491 IVY GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight: 712g



POLARTEC



MOUNTAIN | MEN'S

62721 LOKE SAGA JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 222 ALERT RED
544 SHADOW BLUE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 506g



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION YKK



Features

- Helly Tech® Protection, slick hand feel surface is built with 2 layer 100% polyester fabric with 100% polyurethane micro porous coating
- 5,000mm Waterprooferness and 5,000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Sleeves, hood, back yoke and bottom hem lining paneled with 100% polyester slick face and durable
- Full back heat zone with additional action flap venting

62252 LOKE JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 117 PORT
222 ALERT RED
245 FLAME

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 282g



HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE YKK



Features

- Helly Tech® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2.5 ply fabric construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
- Packs into pocket

62265 LOKE PANTS

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 210g



HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE YKK



Features

- Helly Tech® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2.5 ply fabric construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
- Packable

MOUNTAIN | MEN'S

62773 VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 222 ALERT RED PRINT
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE PRINT

Fabric
100% Polyamide

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 442g



PERTEX ALLIED YKK

Features

- Pertex microlight rip stop down fabric
- Allied down 85/15 European goose
- Fill power 700+
- PFC free DWR
- Foundational, must have jacket with an active fit suited for layering
- Extremely soft, warm and snug hood fit, with Lycra edging



222 563 990 994

62774 VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 222 ALERT RED PRINT
351 SULPHUR
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE PRINT

Fabric
100% Polyamide

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 398g



PERTEX ALLIED YKK

Features

- Pertex microlight rip stop down fabric
- Allied down 85/15 European goose
- Fill power 700+
- PFC free DWR
- Foundational, must have jacket with an active fit suited for layering
- Extremely soft, warm and snug collar



222 351 563 990

MOUNTAIN | MEN'S

62767 VERGLAS HYBRID INSULATOR

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours:** 245 FLAME, 453 EVERGLADE, 563 OLYMPIAN BLUE, 990 BLACK
Fabric: 100% Polyamide



Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 510g



- Features**
- NEW for AW17, Pertex microlight rip stop down fabric, mixed with breathable softshell side panels
 - Allied down 85/15 European goose
 - Fill power 700+
 - PFC free DWR
 - Foundational, must have jacket with an active fit suited for layering
 - Extremely soft, warm and snug collar



245 453 563 990

62763 RANVER QUILTED JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours:** 110 FLAG RED, 436 MIDNIGHT GREEN, 563 OLYMPIAN BLUE, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric: 100% Polyester



Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 608g



- Features**
- NEW for AW17 showcasing woven baffles, filled with Primaloft Luxe to secure the protection zones from the cold
 - Soft fabric woven into baffles with abrasion resistant shoulders
 - Primaloft Luxe is a down alternative, premium blown insulation, waterproof, breathable, packable, with a high loft to warmth ratio
 - PFC free DWR
 - All purpose fit to allow layering of core layers underneath, like HH LIFA MERINO or HH LIFA Performance baselayers
 - Extremely soft, warm and snug collar with inner contour



110 436 563 994

62752 ENDIL HYBRID QUILTED JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours:** 117 PORT, 453 EVERGLADE, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric: 100% Polyamide / Face 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane



Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 608g



- Features**
- NEW for AW17 building off the success of HH hybrid technology platform
 - Stretch insulation in cold zones and fleece backed softshell in hot zones
 - Quilted stretch Primaloft 80g With full stretch inner and outer fabrics
 - Laminted softshell with fleece backing is durable and protective
 - Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
 - Soft Primaloft collar with inner high



117 453 994

62753 ENDIL HYBRID QUILTED VEST

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours:** 453 EVERGLADE, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric: 100% Polyamide / Face 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane



Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 422g



- Features**
- NEW for AW17 building off the success of HH hybrid technology platform
 - Stretch insulation in cold zones and fleece backed softshell in hot zones
 - Quilted stretch Primaloft 80g With full stretch inner and outer fabrics
 - Laminted softshell with fleece backing is durable and protective
 - Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
 - Soft Primaloft collar with inner high



453 994

MOUNTAIN | MEN'S

62772 FORSETI INSULATED SOFTSHELL

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours:** 990 BLACK, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric:



Features

- NEW for AW17 building off the success of HH hybrid technology combining softshell and insulation into one jacket
- Deflector laminate softshell fabric is Water resistant, windproof and breathable
- PrimaLoft® Black 100gr insulation
- Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
- Exceptional value offering fit for everything that modern life throws out on a daily basis
- Generous, insulated full time hood



990 994

62408 PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours:** 990 BLACK
Fabric:



Features

- Water resistant, windproof and breathable
- Comfortable softshell fabric
- Fleece backing
- YKK® full front zip
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zipped hand pockets



990
CD

62727 RAIDO HODDED JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours:** 980 EBONY
Fabric: 100% Polyester



Fitting: Regular
Weight: 494g



- Features**
- Technical knit paired with DWR treated woven rip stop
 - YKK® reverse coil center front zipper
 - Kangaroo style hand pockets with inner mesh media pocket
 - 1x1 rib cuff and hem
 - Articulated arms for increased movement
 - High visibility neck tape



980
CD

62724 WYNN RASK JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours:** 563 OLYMPIAN BLUE, 980 EBONY
Fabric: 90% Polyester, 10% Elastane



Fitting: Regular
Weight: 376g



- Features**
- Double weave light weight softshell with stretch
 - PFC free DWR
 - Geometric mesh for venting
 - YKK® invisible zipper entry left chest pocket
 - Hand pockets finished with contrast pre-fold elastic
 - Under arm mesh venting



563
980
CD

MOUNTAIN | MEN'S

62728 DAEG 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours 964 CHARCOAL

Fabric 72% Polyester
28% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 282g



lifa YKK



964

CD

Features

- **lifa®** technical knit interlock fabric provides excellent vapour transfer during variable conditions
- YKK® dual slider reverse coil zipper
- Articulated arms for increased movement
- High visibility neck tape

62744 RUNE SS TEE

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours 001 WHITE
420 LAUREL WREATH
535 RACER BLUE
586 SODALITE BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric 96% Polyester
4% Elastane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 188g



X-COOL



001

CD

420

CD

535

CD

586

CD

Features

- Soft as butter, polyester jersey knitted fabric with wicking and stretch properties
- Various Helly Hansen custom graphic print designs, including modern adaptations of the Norwegian flag
- Versatile tee for all conditions
- High visibility neck logo tape

62735 DROMI UTILITY PANT

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours 980 EBONY

Fabric 94% Polyamide
6% Elastane

Fitting:
Weight: 390g



YKK



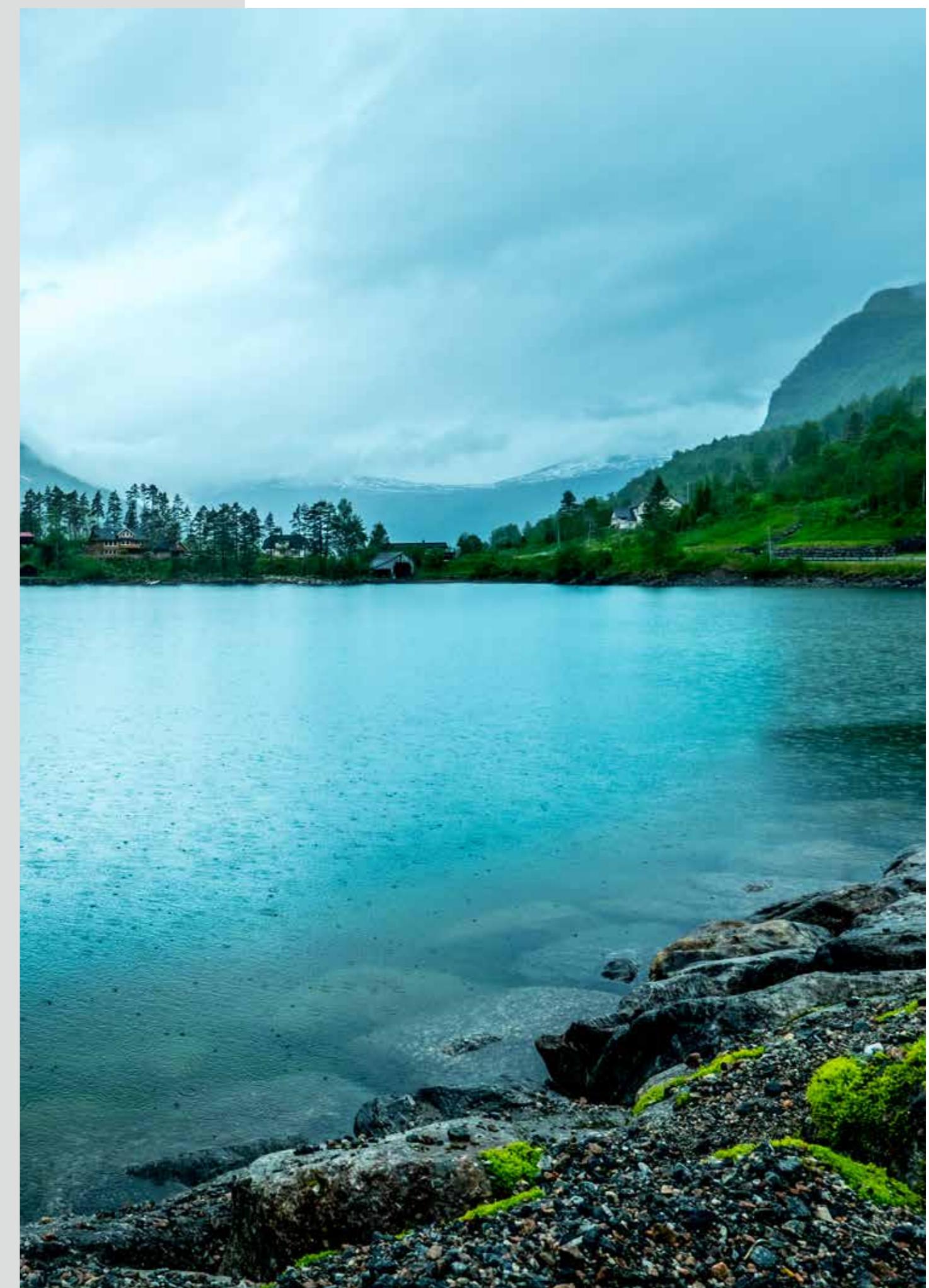
980

CD

Features

- Must have pant for all types of activity, lots of pockets, freedom of movement in design and fabric choices
- Warp stretch twill weave fabric
- Front slant hand pockets
- Back patch pocket with flaps
- 3D storage pockets at thigh
- Hi-vis inner waistband facing

MOUNTAIN | MEN'S



BASELAYER | MEN'S



Helly Hansen Baselayer will keep you warm and comfortable, no matter what your adventure might be. Designed and developed in Norway, a country where weather and temperature changes all year round, sometimes from hour to hour, the collection includes baselayer with different insulation levels for different needs.

48300 HH LIFA CREW

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Fabric
100% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



Colours
001 HH WHITE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK
991 BLACK / NEON ORANGE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE



48800 HH LIFA STRIPE CREW

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Fabric
100% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 125g/m²



Colours
001 HH WHITE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
997 BLACK / HIGH VIZ YELLOW
998 BLACK



48302 HH LIFA 1/2 ZIP

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Fabric
100% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



Colours
001 HH WHITE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK
991 BLACK / NEON ORANGE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE



BASELAYER | MEN'S

48304 HH LIFA TEE

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Fabric

Colours
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting:
Weight: 0



Features
• Light weight insulation
• 100% Lifa®
• Flat lock seams for max comfort
• Natural stretch fabric



Multisport

48305 HH LIFA PANT

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Fabric

Colours
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Regular
Weight:

100% Polypropylene



Features
• Light weight insulation
• Seamless construction in body and arms
• 100% Lifa®
• Elastic waist band for great fit and freedom of movement
• Flat lock seams for max comfort
• Fitted - close to body fit



Multisport

48303 HH LIFA SEAMLESS CREW

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Fabric

Colours
689 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK

Fitting: Fitted
Weight:

72% Polypropylene 20% Polypropylene 8% Elastane



Features
• Light weight insulation
• Lifa® Stay Warm fibers combined with lycra for maximum freedom of movement
• Flat lock seams for max comfort
• Fitted - close to body fit



Multisport

48306 HH LIFA SEAMLESS PANT

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Fabric

Colours
689 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK

Fitting: Fitted
Weight:

72% Polypropylene 20% Polypropylene 8% Elastane



Features
• Light weight insulation
• Lifa® Stay Warm fibers combined with lycra for maximum freedom of movement
• Flat lock seams for max comfort
• Elastic waistband for enhanced fit and comfort
• Fitted - close to body fit



95

BASELAYER | MEN'S

48676 HH COMFORT LIGHT SET

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



563 990
CO

48324 HH LIFA MAX CREW

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
590 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



563 590 990

48308 HH LIFA ACTIVE CREW

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight:



563 990 995

48393 HH LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC CREW

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
110 FLAG RED / PRINT
117 PORT / TRIANGULAR SHADE PRINT

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight:



110 117 689

BASELAYER | MEN'S

48309 HH LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
544 SHADOW BLUE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0



544 563 990 994

48394 HH LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
117 PORT / TRIANGULAR SHADE PRINT
689 EVENING BLUE / LETTER PRINT

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0



117 689

48310 HH LIFA ACTIVE TEE

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
117 PORT / TRIANGULAR SHADE PRINT
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight:



117 563 689 990

48312 HH LIFA ACTIVE PANT

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
689 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 0



563 689 990 994

BASELAYER | MEN'S

48311 HH LIFA ACTIVE SET

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
990 BLACK

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight:



- Features**
- Light weight insulation
 - Lifa® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management
 - 2 layer construction with Lifa® fibers inside and wicking technical fibers outside
 - Flat lock seams for max comfort
 - Regular Fit



990

48316 HH LIFA MERINO CREW

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**

110 FLAG RED
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
544 SHADOW BLUE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
689 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- 2-in-1 baselayer
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
 - Non itch
 - Flat lock seams



110

995

436

544

563

48318 HH LIFA MERINO 1/2 ZIP

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**

001 CANADA SKI TEAM
110 FLAG RED
117 PORT / TRIANGULAR SHADE PRINT
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN / TRIANGULAR SHADE PRINT

Fabric
57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



BASELAYER | MEN'S

48320 HH LIFA MERINO PANT

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
689 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric



- Features**
- 2-in-1 baselayer
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
 - Elastic waist band
 - Non itch
 - Flat lock seams



563



689



990

48313 HH LIFA MERINO HYBRID TOP

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
990 BLACK

Fabric
68% Merino 32% Polypropylene



Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- 2-in-1 baselayer
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
 - Lifa® Flow construction
 - Non itch
 - Flat lock seams



990

48314 HH LIFA MERINO 3/4 BOOT TOP PANT

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
990 BLACK

Fabric
68% Merino 32% Polypropylene



Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- 2-in-1 baselayer
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
 - Lifa® Flow construction
 - Non itch
 - Flat lock seams



990

48322 HH LIFA MERINO 3/4 BOOT TOP PANT

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
990 BLACK

Fabric
57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene



Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- 2-in-1 baselayer
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
 - Non itch
 - Flat lock seams



990

BASELAYER | MEN'S

48319 HH LIFA MERINO SEAMLESS 1/2 ZIP

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
45% Wool 44% Polypropylene 11% Polymide

Fitting: Fitted

Weight:



lifa[®] **lifa[®] FLOW**

PR



Multisport

BASELAYER | MEN'S

48356 HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
117 PORT
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
491 IVY GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Merino wool

Fitting:

Weight: 195g/m²

Features

- 100% Merino wool
- Mid weight
- Flat lock stitches



Multisport

48321 HH LIFA MERINO SEAMLESS PANT

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
45% Wool 44% Polypropylene 11% Polymide

Fitting: Fitted

Weight:



lifa[®] **lifa[®] FLOW**

Features

- 2-in-1 baselayer
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa[®] Technology interior
- Seamless construction for max agility and comfort
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams



Multisport

48471 HH MERINO MID PANT

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Merino Wool

Fitting: Relaxed

Weight: 195g/m²

Features

- 100% Merino wool
- Mid weight
- Flat lock stitches



Multisport

48355 HH MERINO MID LS

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
117 PORT
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
491 IVY GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Merino wool

Fitting:
Weight: 195g/m²

Features

- 100% Merino wool
- Mid weight
- Flat lock stitches



Multisport

67085 HH LIFA MERINO BLACK ALPINE SOCK

Sizes:
42-44 - 45-47 **Colours**
245 FLAME
558 STONE BLUE

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted

Weight: 0

Features

- Pure merino wool blended with synthetic fibers for max durability and breathability
- Strategic Merino wool padding under foot, shin and calf for impact absorption
- Nylon Reinforcements in Heel and Toe for added protection



Multisport

48469 HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC LS

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
991 BLACK / ICE PRINT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE / LANDSCAPE PRINT

Fabric

100% Merino Wool

Fitting: Relaxed

Weight: 195g/m²

Features

- 100% Merino wool
- Mid weight
- Flat lock stitches



Multisport

67086 HH LIFA MERINO BLUE ALPINE SOCK

Sizes:
42-44 - 45-47 **Colours**
558 STONE BLUE
994 GRAPHITE

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted

Weight: 0



lifa[®]

Features

- Pure merino wool blended with synthetic fibers for maximum durability and breathability
- Strategic merino wool padding under foot and shin for impact absorption
- Nylon reinforcements in Heel, Toe and Calf for added protection



Multisport

BASELAYER | MEN'S

67087 HH LIFA MERINO GREEN ALPINE SOCK

Multisport

Sizes:
42-44 - 45-47
Colours
558 STONE BLUE
994 GRAPHITE

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 0



Features

- Synthetic build
- Merino wool padding under foot and shin for impact absorption
- Nylon reinforcements in Heel and Toe for added protection
- Rag Top

558 994

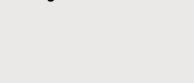
67088 HH LIFA MERINO COMPRESSION ALPINE SOCK

Multisport

Sizes:
42-44 - 45-47
Colours
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 0



Features

- Compression Fit
- durable synthetic fibers
- anatomically shaped knitting structure



563 990

49106 HH LIFA MERINO 2-PACK SOCKS

Multisport

Sizes:
42-44 - 45-47
Colours
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE /
BLACK
990 BLACK / BLACK

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 0



563 990
CD

Features

- HH® Lifa Merino
- Stretch
- Mid calf cut

68100 HH MERINO LIGHT LINER SOCK

Multisport

Sizes:
42-44 - 45-47
Colours
558 STONE BLUE
MELANGE
820 SILVER GREY
MELANGE
990 BLACK MELANGE

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 0



558 820 990
CD

Features

- HH® Merino Mid
- Stretch

BASELAYER | MEN'S

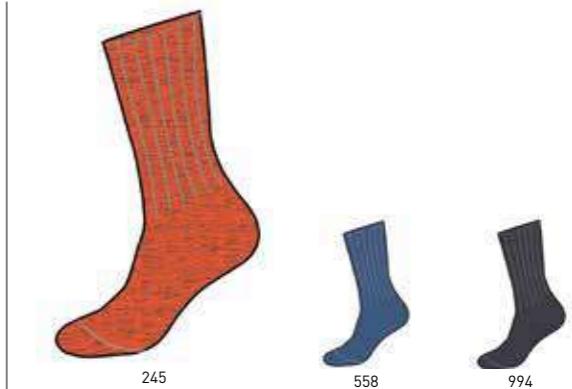
68101 HH MERINO CHUNKY KNIT SOCK

Multisport

Sizes:
42-44 - 45-47
Colours
245 FLAME / MELANGE
558 STONE BLUE /
MELANGE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE /
MELANGE

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 0



245 558 994



48125 HH X-COOL BOXER

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
558 STONE BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE

Fabric

74% Polyester
26% Polypropylene

Fitting: Fitted
Weight:



558 990 994
CD



Features

- Integrated Lifa® fiber technology with excellent moisture management
- Strategically placed ventilation
- Elastic waist band

67985 COTTON BOXER

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
930 LIGHT GREY
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

95% Cotton
5% Elastane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight:



563 930 990 994
CD

48354 HH LIFA MERINO BOXER WINDBLOCK

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
990 BLACK

Fabric

57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

Fitting: Fitted



Features

- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Lifa® Technology interior
- Windblock front
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams for non itch and comfort



990
CD

48353 HH LIFA MERINO MAX BOXER

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
990 BLACK

Fabric

57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

Fitting: Fitted



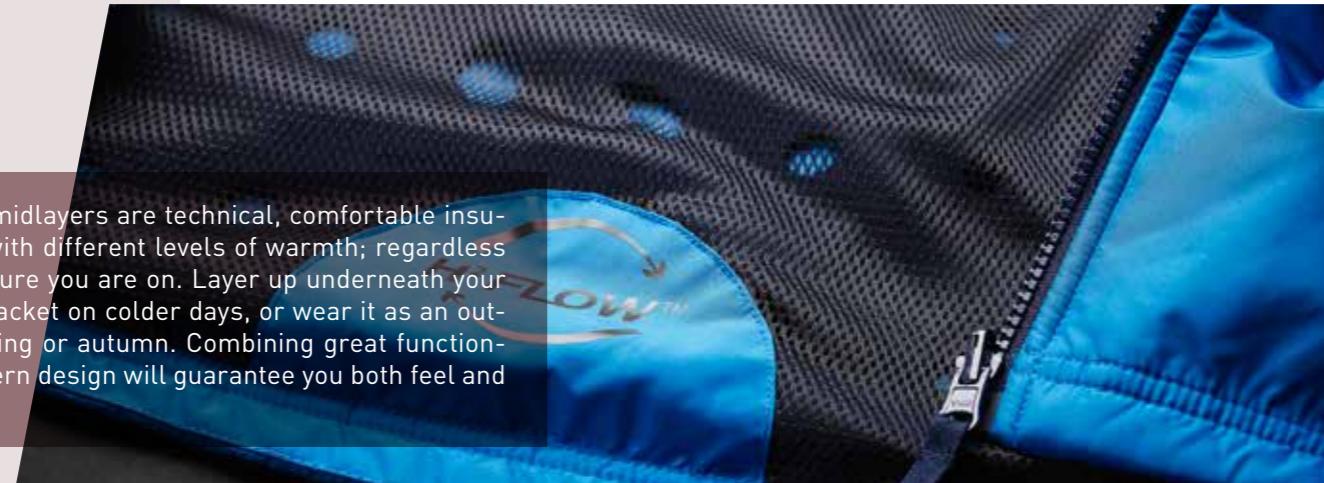
Features

- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Lifa® Technology interior
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams for non itch and comfort



990
CD

MIDLAYER | MEN'S



Helly Hansen midlayers are technical, comfortable insulation pieces with different levels of warmth; regardless of what adventure you are on. Layer up underneath your favorite shell jacket on colder days, or wear it as an outerlayer in spring or autumn. Combining great functionality with modern design will guarantee you both feel and look great.

51785 HERITAGE PILE JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
597 NAVY

Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight:

YKK



597

Features

- Heavy weight Pile fabric exterior
- Slick face interior
- Pockets with zip
- Heritage HH logo

51757 ULLR MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
117 PORT
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
56% Polypropylene
44% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight:

lifa[®] FLOW **YKK**



117

436

994

Features

- Lifa[®] Flow Double knitted fleece
- Slick windproof reinforcements
- Full YKK[®] coil zip front opening
- YKK[®] coil zipped hand pockets
- YKK[®] zipped chest pocket

51784 ULLR SKI FLEECE

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
117 PORT
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
53% Polyamide
38% Polyester
9% Elastane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:

YKK



117

436

990

994

Features

- Slick face, brushed interior material combined with 2-faced brushed fleece
- YKK[®] Zippers
- Pockets with Zip

MIDLAYER | MEN'S

51786 EQ BLACK MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



YKK

Features

- Slick faced exterior, brushed fleece interior
- YKK[®] Zippers
- Pockets with zip



563

990

994

51728 NOVEMBER PROPILE JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular

Weight: (Size L) 0,670kg



PROPILE[®] **YKK**

Features

- Propile[™] knit structure
- YKK[®] Zipped chest pocket
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- Softshell trim at collar and sleeve
- YKK[®] zipped hand pockets
- Back length (Size L) 74cm



436

990

994

CD

51788 VANIR FLEECE JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
117 PORT
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



YKK

Features

- Waffle knit exterior, brushed fleece interior
- Softshell detailing
- Chest pocket with zip
- Adjustable bottom hem



117

436

563

990

Fashion summer

51787 HH LIFA MERINO 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
56% Merino Wool 44%
Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular

Weight:

lifa[®] **YKK**

Features

- Merino wool
- 1/2 zip construction
- Waffle knit exterior, brushed fleece interior
- Flat lock seams
- Durable construction



563

597

990

MIDLAYER | MEN'S

56028 VERTEX STRETCH MIDLAYER

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
791 CINNAMON
990 BLACK

Fabric 94% Polyester
6% Elastane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 360g



YKK



Features

- Air channel slick face fleece
- Quick drying honeycomb fabric structure
- Flatlock stitching for low bulk
- Full YKK® coil zip front opening
- YKK® zipped chest pocket
- Elongated cuffs with thumb holes.

563 791 990
CD CD CD

51760 PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 117 PORT
351 SULPHUR
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric 92% Polyester
8% Elastane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



YKK



117 351 563 990
CD CD CD CD

53016 COASTAL FLEECE JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 162 RED
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY

Fabric 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 245g/m²



Features

- Polartec® fleece, 245g/m²
- Water repellent fabric on side panels, underarm and collar
- Chest and hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Marine inspired graphic elements

POLARTEC **YKK**



162 563 597
CD CD CD

Fashion summer

51598 DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 117 PORT
491 IVY GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
690 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 270g



Features

- Polartec® 100g
- Full YKK® coil zip front opening
- YKK® coil zipped hand pockets
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- HH® logo embroidery at the chest

POLARTEC **YKK**



117 491 563 690
CD CD CD CD

MIDLAYER | MEN'S

50844 DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 117 PORT
491 IVY GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
690 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 250g



POLARTEC **YKK**



117 491 563 690
CD CD CD CD

51742 DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 990 BLACK

Fabric 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight: (Size L) 0,250kg



POLARTEC **YKK**



990
CD

- Features**
- Polartec® 100g
 - Elasticated waist
 - Flatlock seams for low bulk
 - HH® logo embroidery at the chest
 - Inseam pant (Size L) 80

URBAN WINTER:

The Urban Winter Collection will heat you up in style in cold weather.

Scandinavians have mastered the art of looking hot in cold weather. The sporty Urban Winter Collection pushes Scandinavian design into mountain and urban environments around the world with its clean lines and subtle details. Sleek but warm, the longer cut and heavily insulated Urban Winter range is made with waterproof breathable Helly Tech® Protection that's proven its worth for decades through adventures to the world's highest peaks, coldest oceans and the poles. All together the Urban Winter Collection brings together a wide range of Scandinavian-inspired cold weather apparel for life in the snow zone.

URBAN FALL:

The Urban Fall Collection helps you leap from summer through fall and into winter.

When summer let's go and fall arrives with its crisp and splendid – but chilling – mornings the Urban Fall Collection brings style, warmth, comfort and protection. Waterproof fabrics used in the more-than-ever-trending parka silhouettes makes for a perfect style transition from SS to FW. Light insulators can serve as first or only layer, and will be comforting friends as liners under other jackets or parkas' when winter finally arrives.

COASTAL:

Helly Hansen's history with the sea runs deep.

The coastal areas, fjords, archipelagos and oceans have long shaped Scandinavia's culture and its collective sense of style. The landscape is Helly Hansen's catwalk; the athletes, outdoor professionals and seafaring sailors its models. Helly Hansen's Urban collection inspired by its marine heritage pays tribute to life alongside Norway's fjords. Come spring and summer, Scandinavians head outside for light-filled days on sailboats and nights spent seaside socializing with friends and family – and we lovingly cling to it as fall arrives to maintain that by-the-sea lifestyle as long as possible. The Scandinavian summer lifestyle radiates joy and enchantment; bring it with you into fall and winter – it's a life entangled with the elements.

ACTIVE:

Stay active and feel alive

For nearly 140 years, Helly Hansen has made life in cold, wet climates brighter and better with Scandinavian-influenced designs that enhance an active and urban lifestyles in challenging, cold and harsh environments. The extensive active rainwear collection delivers time-tested weather protection to the urban outerwear market in fashionable, street-worthy silhouettes. With an always fresh, head-to-toe approach on fall and winter styles for everything from Sunday endeavors to everyday casual affairs - the Urban Active collection covers your style, performance and protection needs.

**53065 EXPEDITION PARKA**

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
351 SULPHUR
980 EBONY

Fabric

Face
85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



The Helly Hansen Expedition Parka will withstand ice cold conditions of winter expeditions in polar or high altitude regions around the world. As the Expedition Parka name suggests it's fully arctic worthy with down insulation and full parka length whilst the outer fabric has a durable water repellency treatment to repel snow and rain. The fully adjustable hood provides added protection from the elements and the rib cuffs block out chilly drafts. On warmer days the two-way heavy duty zipper ensures essential mechanical venting for temperature regulation. Light-Flex technology panels adds another dimension of active safety making

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION



ACTIVE LIGHT SAFETY
Light-Flex® is the active light technology that enhances personal safety through visibility in all situations. Light-Flex® technology uses illuminated layers of ink, printed on flexible materials, to create active light strips or patterns. These are laminated between waterproof layers to establish lightweight, impact resistant, non-heat generating, waterproof, washable, durable safety components for work, sport or urban apparel.



Wearable Light Flex Technology

Goose down 90/10 800FP

351



980

53114 LONGYEAR PARKA

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
491 IVY GREEN
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

**Features**

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 200gr
- Adjustable faux-fur hood
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



491



990



994

54242 NORSE PARKA

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
290 BRUNETTE BROWN
491 IVY GREEN
991 BLACK

Fabric

Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



SPRAY TECH

**Features**

- Spray Tech® construction
- Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
- Critically taped seams
- Allied traceable European down
- Duck down 60/40 550FP
- Adjustable faux-fur hood
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



290



491



491

URBAN | MEN'S

53147 NJORD PARKA

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 289 BRUNETTE BROWN
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 51% Polyester
35% Cotton
14% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



SPRAY TECH



YKK

Features

- Spray Tech® construction
- Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
- Critically taped seams
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 100gr/60gr/40gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



Features

- Spray Tech® construction
- Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
- Critically taped seams
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 100gr/60gr/40gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



289



495



990

53068 BARDU BOMBER

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 491 IVY GREEN
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION



YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable faux-fur hood
- Allied traceable European down
- Duck down fiber mix 550FP
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable faux-fur hood
- Allied traceable European down
- Duck down fiber mix 550FP
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



491



990



994

53145 CHILL PARKA

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 495 DARKEST SPRUCE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



SPRAY TECH



PRIMALOFT



Features

- Spray Tech® construction
- Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
- Critically taped seams
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 133gr/100gr
- Adjustable hood and cuffs
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



Features

- Spray Tech® construction
- Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
- Critically taped seams
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 133gr/100gr
- Adjustable hood and cuffs
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



495



597



990

53150 SVALBARD PARKA

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 110 FLAG RED
491 IVY GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION



YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable faux-fur hood
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 133gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable faux-fur hood
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 133gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



110



491



563



990

URBAN | MEN'S

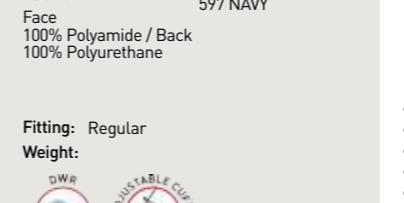
54244 URBAN PARKA

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 351 SULPHUR
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



351



495



563



597

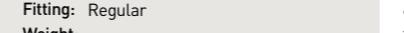
53074 TROMSOE JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 495 DARKEST SPRUCE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



495



994



994

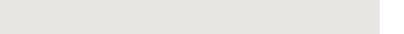
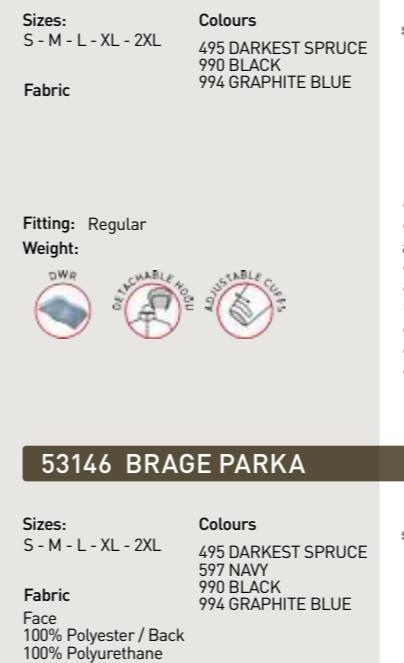
53146 BRAGE PARKA

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 495 DARKEST SPRUCE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



495



990



990

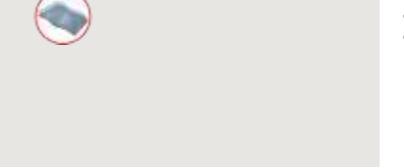
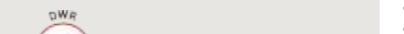
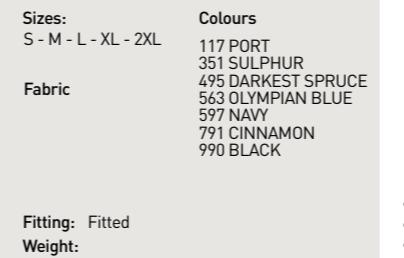
53076 URBAN LINER

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 117 PORT
351 SULPHUR
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
791 CINNAMON
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted

Weight:



351



495



563

URBAN | MEN'S

53070 KILLARNEY PARKA

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
491 IVY GREEN
597 NAVY
990 BLACK
Fabric



Fitting: Regular
Weight:



Funny how good it is to put on a stylish, longer, protective and warm parka when fall arrives after a long and warm summer. The Killarney with the longer length, hanging hood and classic cargo pockets will do the trick for you this fall. It'll be your next favorite, and if paired with a liner it can rock winter as well.

URBAN | MEN'S

53071 COASTAL DOWN JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
110 FLAG RED
597 NAVY
980 EBONY
Fabric



Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly Tech® construction
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Adjustable fixed hood
 - HT Hollow Padding
 - 200gr
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers

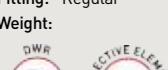


53118 GALWAY PARKA

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
491 IVY GREEN
597 NAVY
990 BLACK
Fabric



Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly Tech® construction
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Propile® lining
 - Primaloft Black Series insulation 100gr
 - Adjustable fixed hood
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers



65144 COPENHAGEN RAINCOAT

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
344 ESSENTIAL YELLOW
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
Fabric



Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helox+ construction
 - Fully waterproof and windproof
 - Welded seams
 - Chambray lining
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers



53148 HARBOUR PARKA

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Colours
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
Fabric



Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Spray Tech® construction
 - Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
 - Critically taped seams
 - Primaloft Black Series insulation 100gr/60gr
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers

- Features**
- Spray Tech® construction
 - Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
 - Critically taped seams
 - Primaloft Black Series insulation 100gr/60gr
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers



URBAN | MEN'S

54407 SHORELINE PARKA

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 110 FLAG RED
597 NAVY
980 EBONY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable fixed hood
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 133gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



110

CD

597

CD

980

CD

990

54403 DUBLINER PARKA

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 110 FLAG RED
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable fixed hood
- Lined for comfort
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



495

CD

597

CD

990

54405 DUBLIN BOMBER JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 597 NAVY
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable faux-fur hood
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 100gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



597

CD

990

CD

994

64029 CAPTAINS PARKA

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 495 DARKEST SPRUCE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable fixed hood
- Lined for comfort
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



495

CD

597

CD

990

64031 LERWICK JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 344 ESSENTIAL YELLOW
491 IVY GREEN
597 NAVY

Fabric
Face 100% Polyurethane / Back 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLOX

YKK

Features

- Hellox+ construction
- Fully waterproof and windproof
- Welded seams
- Chambray lining
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



344

CD

491

CD

597

54404 DUBLINER DOWN JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



ALLIED

YKK

Features

- Spray Tech® construction
- Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
- Critically taped seams
- Allied traceable European down
- Duck down 80/20 600FP
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



563

CD

597

CD

990

URBAN | MEN'S

54403 DUBLINER PARKA

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 110 FLAG RED
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable faux-hood
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 100gr/60gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



994



110



495



597



CD



990



990



CD



990



CD



990

54405 DUBLIN BOMBER JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 597 NAVY
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable faux-fur hood
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 100gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



597

CD

990

CD

994

62368 SQUAMISH CIS JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 351 SULPHUR
491 IVY GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
689 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: (Size L) 78



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 3-in-1 liner jacket
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 100gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



351

CD

491

CD

563

CD

689

CD

53117 DUBLINER INSULATED JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 597 NAVY
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



URBAN | MEN'S

62275 SEVEN J LIGHT INSULATED JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: (Size L) 670 g



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION



PRIMALOFT®
INSULATION



CD

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable fixed hood
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 60g
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers

62613 VANCOUVER JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 110 FLAG RED
351 SULPHUR
453 EVERGLADE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 570g



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION



YKK®



CD

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable fixed hood
- Lined for comfort
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers

62643 DUBLINER JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 110 FLAG RED
351 SULPHUR
495 DARKEST SPRUCE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 590g



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION



YKK®



CD

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Packable hood
- Lined for comfort
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers

URBAN | MEN'S

62047 SEVEN J JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 106 MELT DOWN
117 PORT

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

106 MELT DOWN
117 PORT
351 SULPHUR
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
491 IVY GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
596 NAVY
964 CHARCOAL
992 BLACK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable fixed hood
- Lined for comfort
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION



YKK®



106

117

491

563

596

CD

CD

CD

CD



992

964

CD

CD

55267 VOSS JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 162 RED
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyurethane / Back
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 590g



HELIX®
PROTECTION



YKK®



162

597

990

Features

- Helix+ construction
- Fully waterproof and windproof
- Welded seams
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers

61965 PACKABLE PANT

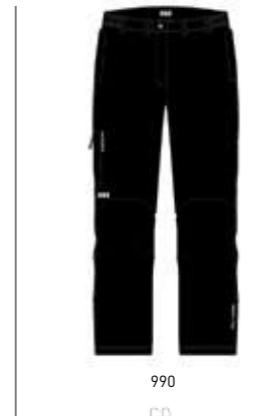
Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours** 990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 461g



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION



990

CD

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Lined for comfort
- Packable
- YKK® quality zippers

62652 DUBLINER PANT

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

YKK



Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Lined for comfort
- YKK® quality zippers

990

CD

51081 VOSS PANT

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face
100% Polyurethane / Back
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 420g



HELOX



597

CD



990

CD

56733 SANDNES SET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight:



HELOX

YKK



990

CD

62437 LYSEFJORD SET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight: 700g



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

YKK



990

CD

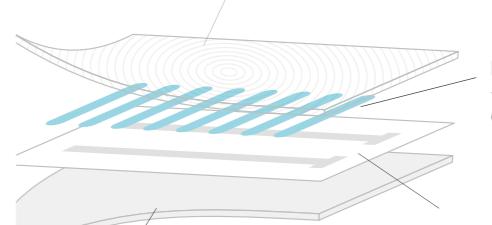
LIGHT-FLEX®



LIGHT-FLEX®

Reflective Layer

- Provides passive reflectivity
- Enhances transmission of active light



Electro-phosphorus ink

- Creates active light when connected to a power source

Printed circuit layer

- Flexible electrical conductive cables

Flexible Base Layer

- Keeps component sealed & waterproof from the under side

ACTIVE LIGHT SAFETY

Light-Flex® is the active light technology that enhances personal safety through visibility in all situations.

Light-Flex® technology uses illuminated layers of ink, printed on flexible materials, to create active light strips or patterns. These are laminated between waterproof layers to establish light-weight, impact resistant, non-heat generating, waterproof, washable, durable safety components for work, sport or urban apparel.

Tech sub-categorization:

- Light-Flex® Professional
- Light-Flex® Sport



SAILING | MEN'S



Dry.Warm.Safe
Helly Hansen originates from the challenges of the ocean. Sailing is in our hearts and we live to deliver the best performing and good looking gear. Keeping you dry, warm and safe across the oceans and along our coasts

30335 ÆGIR OCEAN JACKET

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
222 ALERT RED
980 EBONY

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
POLARTEC

EN471 YKK®

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 1650g



222 980

CD CD

Ocean

31706 ÆGIR OCEAN DRY SUIT

Ocean

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
222 ALERT RED
980 EBONY

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
POLARTEC

EN471 YKK®

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 3100g



222 980

CD CD

Ocean

32006 ÆGIR OCEAN DRY TOP

Ocean

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
222 ALERT RED
980 EBONY

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
POLARTEC

YKK® SOLAS

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 2000g



222 980

CD CD

Ocean

SAILING | MEN'S

36269 ÆGIR OCEAN TROUSER

Ocean

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
222 ALERT RED
980 EBONY

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 1700g



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - Ultra Waterproof Helly Tech® ocean composite membrane
 - Thigh cargo pocket
 - PU inside leg openings
 - High back for extra protection



222



980

33870 ÆGIR RACE SMOCK

Ocean

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
222 ALERT RED

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - Ultra Waterproof Helly Tech® ocean composite membrane
 - Neoprene adjustable waist
 - Rubber seals in cuffs and neck
 - High protective collar



222

CD

33869 ÆGIR RACE JACKET

Ocean

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
222 ALERT RED

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - Ultra Waterproof Helly Tech® ocean composite membrane
 - Double storm flap
 - Adjustable double cuffs
 - High collar



222

CD

33871 ÆGIR RACE SALOPETTE

Ocean

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
980 EBONY

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - Ultra Waterproof Helly Tech® ocean composite membrane
 - Thigh cargo pockets
 - Stealth cuff leg openings
 - Salopette minimal bulk over shoulder design



980

CD

SAILING | MEN'S

33903 NEWPORT COASTAL JACKET

Coastal

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
222 ALERT RED
597 NAVY

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



EN471

YKK

SOLAS



222 CD
597 CD

- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - High collar
 - Adjustable double cuffs
 - Quick dry inside

36272 NEWPORT PANT

Coastal

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
980 EBONY

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



**HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE**



980 CD

- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Two way front zip
 - Adjustable waist
 - Quick dry inside

33872 PIER JACKET

Coastal

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
222 ALERT RED
597 NAVY

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



EN471

SOLAS



222 CD
597 CD

- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - High collar
 - Adjustable double cuffs
 - Quick dry inside

33900 PIER 2 PANT

Coastal

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
980 EBONY

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



**HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE**



980 CD

- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Adjustable waist
 - Thigh cargo pocket
 - Quick dry inside

SAILING | MEN'S

33874 CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET

Crew

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
001 WHITE
162 RED
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



**HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION**

POLARTEC



001 CD
162 CD



563 CD
597 CD

- Features**
- Helly Tech® Protection
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Stow away Hood in collar
 - Race ID Back Neck pocket
 - Polartec® fleece lined comfortable collar

33875 CREW HOODED JACKET

Crew

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
001 WHITE
162 RED
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



**HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION**

POLARTEC



001 CD
162 CD



563 CD
597 CD

- Features**
- Helly Tech® Protection
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Stow away Hood in collar
 - Race ID Back Neck pocket
 - Polartec® fleece lined comfortable collar

30253 CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

Crew

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
001 WHITE
162 RED
556 BLUE MIRAGE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight: 560g



**HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION**

POLARTEC



001 CD
162 CD



556 CD
563 CD
597 CD

- Features**
- Helly Tech® Protection
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Adjustable bottom hem
 - Embroider friendly
 - Polartec® fleece lined comfortable collar

30263 CREW JACKET

Crew

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours
001 WHITE
162 RED
556 BLUE MIRAGE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight:



**HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION**

POLARTEC



001 CD
162 CD



556 CD
563 CD
597 CD

- Features**
- Helly Tech® Protection
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Adjustable bottom hem
 - One hand bottom hem adjustment
 - Polartec® fleece lined comfortable collar

SAILING | MEN'S

30341 CREW MIDLAYER VEST

Crew

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours:

001 WHITE

597 NAVY

Fabric
Helly Tech® PROTECTION
POLARTEC

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 320g



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Protection
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Adjustable bottom hem
 - Embroidery friendly
 - Polartec® fleece lined comfortable collar



001
CD
597
CD

30270 CREW VEST

Crew

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours:

990 BLACK

Fabric
Helly Tech® PROTECTION
POLARTEC

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Protection
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Adjustable bottom hem
 - One hand bottom hem adjustment
 - Polartec® fleece lined comfortable collar



990
CD

36278 SALT POWER JACKET

Coastal

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours:

162 RED

563 OLYMPIAN BLUE

597 NAVY

980 EBONY

990 BLACK

Fabric
Helly Tech® PERFORMANCE
SOLAS

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Chest pockets
 - Hanger hook
 - Fleece collar



162
CD
563
CD
597
CD
980
CD

33876 HP FOIL JACKET

Inshore Racing

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours:

222 ALERT RED

990 BLACK

Fabric
Helly Tech® PROFESSIONAL
YKK

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - 3 ply fabric construction
 - YKK® Aqua guard® Water repellent
 - Center front zipper
 - Adjustable Stealth cuffs
 - Mid Height Collar



222
CD
990
CD

SAILING | MEN'S

33877 HP FOIL SMOCK TOP

Inshore Racing

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours:

222 ALERT RED

Fabric
Helly Tech® PROFESSIONAL
POLARTEC

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



EN471 YKK

- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - 3 ply fabric construction
 - Neoprene adjustable waist
 - PU seals in cuffs and neck
 - High protective collar



222
CD

33878 HP FJORD JACKET

Inshore Racing

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours:

222 ALERT RED

597 NAVY

990 BLACK

Fabric
Helly Tech® PROFESSIONAL
POLARTEC

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



EN471 YKK

- Features**
- Helly Tech® Protection
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Polartec® fleece collar
 - One hand adjustable hem
 - artwork printed liner



222
CD
597
CD
990
CD

33902 HP FOIL SALOPETTE

Inshore Racing

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours:

990 BLACK

Fabric
Helly Tech® PROFESSIONAL

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - 3 ply fabric construction
 - Thigh cargo pocket
 - Stealth cuff leg openings
 - Salopette minimal bulk over shoulder design



990
CD

33879 HP FOIL PANT

Inshore Racing

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL

Colours:

990 BLACK

Fabric
Helly Tech® PROFESSIONAL

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - Cargo hand pockets
 - Stealth cuff leg openings
 - Hip length



990
CD

SAILING | MEN'S

30262 HP SMOCK TOP

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
162 RED

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION



162

CD

Dinghy

33881 HP PULL ON BIB

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
980 EBONY

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE



980

CD

Dinghy

31797 HP DRYSUIT 2

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
980 EBONY

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 1780g



HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL

SOLAS



980

CD

Dinghy

SAILING | MEN'S

33803 SAILSAFE INFLATABLE RACE

Sizes:
5/15 - 10/25 - 20/35 -
30/40 - 40/50 - 40/60
- 50/60 - 60/70 - 60/90
Colours
980 EBONY
Fabric
100% Polyamide

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



980

CD

Floating

33804 SAILSAFE INFLATABLE COASTAL

Sizes:
5/15 - 10/25 - 20/35 -
30/40 - 40/50 - 40/60
- 50/60 - 60/70 - 60/90
Colours
980 EBONY
Fabric
100% Polyamide

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



980

CD

Floating

33805 SAILSAFE INFLATABLE INSHORE

Sizes:
5/15 - 10/25 - 20/35 -
30/40 - 40/50 - 40/60
- 50/60 - 60/70 - 60/90
Colours
135 HAUTE RED
990 BLACK
Fabric
100% Polyamide

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



135

CD



990

CD

Floating

33827 SPORT INFLATABLE LIFEJACKET

Sizes:
5/15 - 10/25 - 20/35 -
30/40 - 40/50 - 40/60
- 50/60 - 60/70 - 60/90
Colours
597 NAVY
Fabric
Description of quality in use/comment columns

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



597

CD

Floating

SAILING | MEN'S

33818 SPORT II

Sizes:
5/15 - 10/25 - 20/35 -
30/40 - 40/50 - 40/60
- 50/60 - 60/70 - 60/90
Fabric:

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



164

CD

598

CD

Floating

33820 RIDER VEST

Sizes:
5/15 - 10/25 - 20/35 -
30/40 - 40/50 - 40/60
- 50/60 - 60/70 - 60/90
Fabric:
100% Polyamide

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



360

CD

980

CD

Floating

33832 SOLAS EMERGENCY LIGHT

Sizes:
STD
Colours:
990 BLACK

Fabric:

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



999

CD

Floating

33839 CROTCH STRAP

Sizes:
STD
Colours:
990 BLACK

Fabric:

Fitting: Regular
Weight:

Features

- For complying to regatta rules that require an anti ride up device / crotch strap to be fitted to your life jacket our simply to improve the in water comfort and performance we recommend a additional crotch strap to be mounted to Life jackets



990

CD

Floating

SAILING | MEN'S

33834 RELEASE MECH UML

Sizes:
STD
Colours:
990 BLACK

Fabric:



990

CD

Floating

33835 RELEASE MECH HR (BOBBIN)

Sizes:
STD
Colours:
990 BLACK

Fabric:



999

CD

Floating

33828 RE-ARM GAS CYLINDER

Sizes:
STD
Colours:
990 BLACK

Fabric:



990

CD

Floating

33868 RE-ARM KIT HAMMAR

Sizes:
STD
Colours:
990 BLACK

Fabric:



990

CD

Floating

SAILING | MEN'S

54213 HP 1/2 ZIP PULLOVER

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
162 RED
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Polyester



Fitting: Fitted
Weight:



Features

- An active lifestyle calls for high performance apparel. This 1/2 zip pullover in technical double knit polyester jersey gives light protection against cold, is quick dry and very comfortable to wear on what ever water related adventure you set out to do.



53021 HP SHORE LS RUGGER

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
597 NAVY
964 CHARCOAL

Fabric
100% Polyester



Fitting: Regular
Weight:

- X-Cool quick dry fabric
- Technical double knit jersey



53011 HP OCEAN POLO

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
597 NAVY
980 EBONY

Fabric
100% Polyamide



Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 185 g/m²



- Tactel® quick dry fabric, 185 g/m²
- UPF 50+
- Custom made rib collar with jacquard pattern and HH logo
- Marine inspired printed graphics



53013 HP SHORE POLO

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
001 WHITE
453 EVERGLADE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
54% Polyester
46% Cotton

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Quick dry semi technical polyester/cotton pique
- UPF 30+
- Custom made rib collar with jacquard pattern and contrast stripe
- Marine inspired printed graphics



SAILING | MEN'S

54412 CREW SOFTSHELL JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
597 NAVY
980 EBONY

Fabric
Face 94% Polyester
6% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane



Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Water repellent softshell jacket inspired by our iconic watersport design
- Provides comfort and protection against a light rain shower and when the days are getting shorter and colder.



54344 CREW INSULATOR JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
597 NAVY
980 EBONY
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Polyester



Fitting: Regular
Weight:



- Wind resistant and water repellent polyester fabric
- Primaloft® Black insulation, 133g/m² in body
- Primaloft® Black insulation, 100g/m² in sleeves
- YKK® Metalux front zipper



54416 CREW HH CLASSIC LS POLO

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
001 WHITE
162 RED
597 NAVY

Fabric
100% Cotton

Fitting: Regular
Weight:

- Cotton pique, 180g/m²
- 1x1 rib collar and sleeve cuff
- Buttoned front placket
- Side split
- Back yoke with contrast ribbon detail
- Multiple printed HH logos



54388 CREW FZ HOODIE

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
598 NAVY MELANGE
949 GREY MELANGE
990 BLACK MELANGE

Fabric
65% Cotton
35% Polyester



Fitting: Regular
Weight: 320g/m²

- Inspired from our classic watersport design we have developed a cotton French Terry FZ hoodie with a marine look and style. Multiple printed HH logos paired with YKK® metalux zippers, and a contrast chest pocket gives this the unique look and marine feeling that we have great success with.



SAILING | MEN'S

54347 CREW SWEAT PANT

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
598 NAVY MELANGE
949 GREY MELANGE

Fabric
65% Cotton
35% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 320g/m²



Features

- Make the most of your down time in the Crew sweat pant. Crafted from comfortable cotton French terry and with nice details this makes you unwind in style.



598
CD
949
CD

54346 CREW HH CLASSIC POLO

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
001 WHITE
597 NAVY
980 EBONY

Fabric
100% Cotton

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 180g/m²

Features

- High quality cotton pique polo with design lines inspired by our classic watersport design. An essential everyday polo for all the watersport enthusiasts out there.



001
CD
597
CD
980
CD

50594 CREW POLO

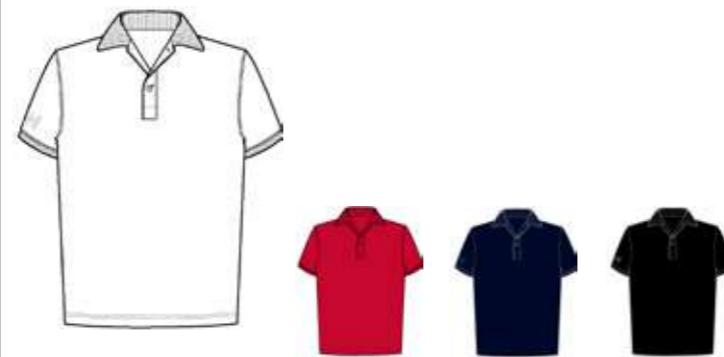
Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
001 WHITE
162 RED
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Cotton

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 230g/m²

Features

- Cotton pique 230g/m²
- Buttoned front placket
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Embroidered HH logo on sleeve



001
CD
162
CD
597
CD
990
CD

54233 CREWLINE POLO

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
001 WHITE
597 NAVY
980 EBONY

Fabric
100% Polyamide

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 195g/m²



Features

- This performance quick dry Tactel® crew polo shirt has a logo placement designed to make it easy to add your own company or team logo to create a unique look for your team. The Tactel® fabric keeps you cool and dry during any activity while still looking great!



001
CD
597
CD
980
CD

SAILING | MEN'S

50683 CREW T-SHIRT

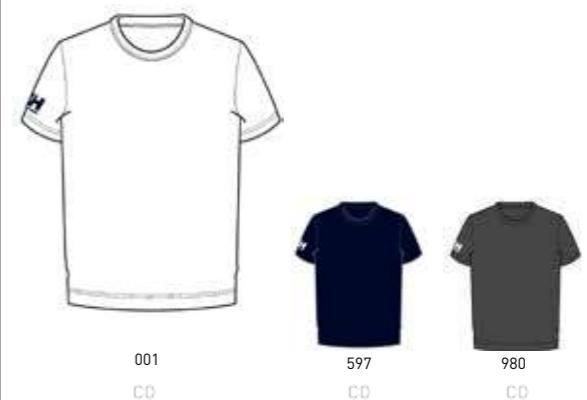
Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
001 WHITE
597 NAVY
980 EBONY

Fabric
100% Cotton

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 200g/m²

Features

- This cotton crew t-shirt has a logo placement designed to make it easy to add your own company or team logo to create a unique look for your team.



001
CD
597
CD
980
CD

53017 CREWLINE QD PANT

Sizes:
28 - 30 - 32 - 33 - 34
- 36 - 38 **Colours**
597 NAVY
980 EBONY

Fabric
94% Polyamide
6% Elastane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 140 g/m²



Features

- Quick dry stretch polyamide, 140g/m²
- UPF 40+
- Inseam 33" in size 34"
- Two hand pockets with zip closure
- Gusset for freedom of movement



597
CD
980
CD

54154 HH QD CARGO SHORTS 11"

Sizes:
28 - 30 - 32 - 33 - 34
- 36 - 38 **Colours**
597 NAVY
980 EBONY

Fabric
94% Polyamide
6% Elastane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 140g/m²



Features

- Hardwearing outdoor cargo shorts designed for all your outdoor adventures. These great fitting shorts are made from quick-dry stretch material for extra comfort and perfect fit and have all the pockets you need to carry all your essentials.



597
CD
980
CD

53058 FJORD WINDPROOF FLEECE

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
597 NAVY
980 EBONY

Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight:



Features

- Windproof fleece with membrane and mesh surface
- Soft and comfortable fleece inside
- Chest and hand pockets with zip closure
- Marine inspired graphic elements
- Water repellent polyester fabric on back bottom hem, under arms and on chest pocket



597
CD
980
CD

SAILING | MEN'S

53022 MARSTRAND POLO

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
598 NAVY STRIPE
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Cotton

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 180 g/m²

- Features**
- Cotton pique 180 g/m²
 - Custom made rib collar
 - Buttoned front placket
 - Seasonal marine inspired graphics



50584 DRIFTLINE POLO

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
001 WHITE
110 FLAG RED
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Polyamide

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 195g/m²



- Features**
- Tactel® waffle pique, 195g/m²
 - UPF 30+
 - Rib collar and cuffs
 - Buttoned front placket



50982 RIFTLINE POLO

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
002 WHITE
598 NAVY
994 BLACK

Fabric
100% Polyamide

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 195g/m²



- Features**
- Tactel® waffle pique, 195g/m²
 - UPF 30+
 - Rib collar and cuffs
 - Buttoned front placket



50583 TRANSAT POLO

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
001 WHITE
597 NAVY
980 EBONY

Fabric
100% Cotton

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 230g/m²

- Features**
- Cotton pique 230g/m²
 - Buttoned front placket
 - Rib collar and cuffs



SAILING | MEN'S

54156 HH LOGO T-SHIRT

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
001 WHITE
162 RED
597 NAVY

Fabric
100% Cotton

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 200g/m²

- Features**
- Cotton single jersey, 200 g/m²



54313 HH LOGO HOODIE

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
162 RED
597 NAVY
949 GREY MELANGE
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Cotton

Fitting: Regular
Weight:

- Features**
- 100% cotton, sanded and brushed backing, 320 g/m²
 - Hood lined in main fabric
 - Ribbed hem and cuffs
 - Kangaroo pockets
 - Drawstring adjustment at hood
 - Large HH logo at front in mixed flock print and embroidery



54109 HP FLEECE JACKET

Sizes: S - M - L - XL - 2XL **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY
735 DARK GULL GREY
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 285g/m²



- Features**
- Warm and comfortable race inspired fleece jacket for those colder days when you need a bit of extra warmth but still want to look sporty.



SAILING | MEN'S

38791 LOGO CAP

Sizes:
STD

Fabric
100% Cotton

Colours
001 WHITE
162 RED
597 NAVY
990 BLACK

Fitting:
Weight:

- Features
• Delivered in packages of 6



67771 SAILING GLOVE LONG

Sizes:
STD

Fabric

Colours
990 BLACK

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0

- Features
• Durable long finger leather gloves for sailing in conditions where extra protection is needed.



SAILING

67772 SAILING GLOVE SHORT

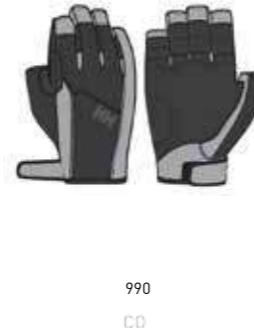
Sizes:
STD

Fabric

Colours
990 BLACK

Fitting:
Weight: 0

- Features
• Durable short finger leather gloves for sailing in conditions where extra protection is needed.



SAILING

SAILING | MEN'S





For the passionate skiers that challenge the whole mountain, from deep powder to groomers. We at Helly Hansen share the same passion for skiing as you do and use our global network of resort professionals and pro skiers to develop products with the right protection and to meet your most demanding needs. Pure style, function and professional performance, we offer you all in this year's collection.

55564 W PARADISE JACKET

EMLS
Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL Colours: 117 PORT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face: 85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 1080g



Fashion winter

55554 W PLATINUM JACKET

EMLS
Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL Colours: 001 WHITE
117 PORT
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face: 85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 1080g



Fashion winter

55514 W WILDCAT JACKET

EMLS
Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours:
001 WHITE
117 PORT
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face: 85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 1280g



Features

- Helly Tech® Professional
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 4 way full stretch fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- CB Length 59cm



Alpine skiing

55555 W WHITESTAR JACKET

EMLS
Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours:
001 WHITE
117 PORT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 1040g



Features

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 4 way full stretch fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Life Pocket
- CB Length 59cm



Alpine skiing

55556 W ALPHELIA JACKET

EMLSG
Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours:
001 WHITE
117 PORT
148 LAVENDER
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face: 85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 870g



Features

- Helly Tech® Professional
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 4 way full stretch fabric
- H2Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
- Life pocket with Primaloft® Aerogel Insulation
- Foldaway hiziv brim



Alpine skiing

55519 W SKYLINE JACKET

EMLSG
Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours:
002 WHITE
148 LAVENDER
546 GLACIER
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 870g



Features

- Helly Tech® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2 ply fabric construction
- 2 way dynamic stretch fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- CB Length 68cm



Alpine skiing

SKI | WOMEN'S

55557 W MOTIONISTA JACKET

EBLSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane



Fitting: Regular
Weight 950g



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 4-way stretch fabric
 - H2Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
 - Life pocket with Primaloft® Insulation
 - Fully insulated
 - CB Length 73.5cm



Alpine skiing

55558 W LIMELIGHT JACKET

EBLSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 0



- Features**
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - Structured fabric
 - Life pocket with Primaloft® Insulation
 - Primaloft® Lux insulation
 - Fully insulated



Alpine skiing

55533 W BELLE JACKET

EBLSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 0



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way mechanical stretch
 - Fully seam sealed
 - YKK® Metalux zippers
 - CB Length 70cm



Alpine skiing

55563 W BELLE PRINTED JACKET

EBLSG

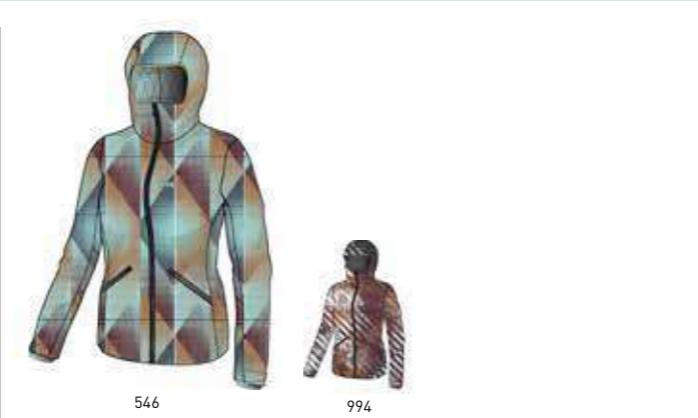
Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 0



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way mechanical stretch
 - Fully insulated
 - H2Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
 - CB Length 69cm



Alpine skiing

SKI | WOMEN'S

55516 W STAR JACKET

EBLSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 900g



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way mechanical stretch
 - YKK® Metalux zippers
 - CB Length 64cm



Alpine skiing

55559 W SUNVALLEY JACKET

EBLSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 0



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way mechanical stretch
 - Primaloft® Black ECO Insulation 100g in body, 80g in sleeves
 - Fully seam sealed
 - CB Length 70cm



Alpine skiing

55562 W SPIRIT JACKET

EGLS

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 0



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way mechanical stretch
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Fully insulated
 - CB Length 73cm



Alpine skiing

55560 W MERIBEL PANT

EBLS

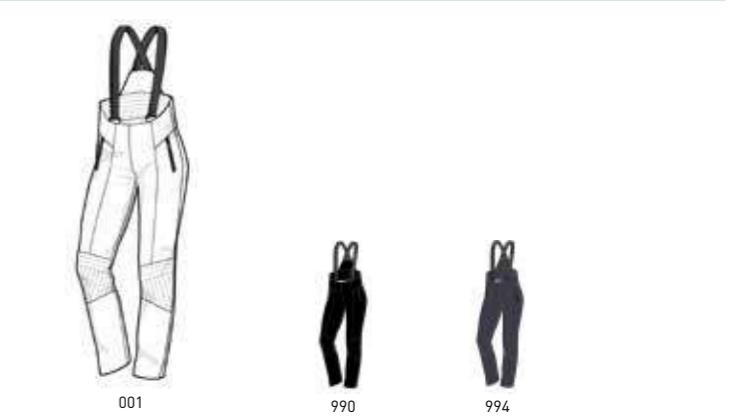
Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight 0



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 4 way full stretch fabric
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
 - Primaloft® Black Insulation High Loft 80g



Alpine skiing

SKI | WOMEN'S

60386 W AROSA PANT

EBSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane

Colours

001 WHITE

546 GLACIER

791 CINNAMON

990 BLACK



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 4 way full stretch fabric
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Fully insulated
 - Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)

Fitting: Fitted

Weight 870g



791



Alpine skiing

65561 W BELLISSIMO PANT

EBSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 85% Polyamide
15% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane

Colours

001 WHITE

117 PORT

990 BLACK

994 GRAPHITE BLUE



- Features**
- Wind and waterproof softshell
 - 3 Layer fabric construction
 - 2 way mechanical stretch
 - Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
 - Brushed inside for extra warmth
 - Inseam 80cm

Fitting: Fitted

Weight 0



001



Alpine skiing

65528 W LEGENDARY LUX PANT

EBSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Colours

117 PORT

546 GLACIER

990 BLACK

994 GRAPHITE BLUE



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way dynamic stretch fabric
 - Primaloft® Black Insulation 60g
 - Inseam 80cm

Fitting: Fitted

Weight 580g



117



Alpine skiing

65529 W LEGENDARY TALL PANT

EBSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Colours

001 WHITE

990 BLACK



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way dynamic stretch fabric
 - Primaloft® Black Insulation 60g
 - Inseam 86cm

Fitting: Regular

Weight 1038g



001



Alpine skiing

SKI | WOMEN'S

60364 W LEGENDARY PANT

EBSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Colours

001 WHITE

117 PORT

148 LAVENDER

546 GLACIER

791 CINNAMON

990 BLACK

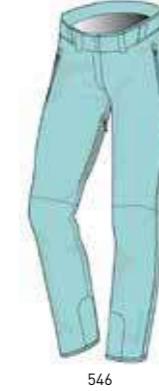
994 GRAPHITE BLUE



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 2 way dynamic stretch fabric
 - Primaloft® Black Insulation 60g
 - Inseam 80cm

Fitting: Regular

Weight 550g



546



791



990



994

Alpine skiing

65586 W BIANCA JACKET

COSGG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Colours

117 PORT

930 LIGHT GREY

990 BLACK

994 GRAPHITE BLUE



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - Herringbone structured fabric
 - Soft comfortable inner lining
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Primaloft® Black Insulation 100g in body, 80g in sleeves
 - CB Length 75cm

Fitting: Regular

Weight 0



117



930



990



994

Alpine skiing

62564 W SOPHIE JACKET

COSGG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Colours

117 PORT

791 CINNAMON

990 BLACK

994 GRAPHITE BLUE



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 2 way dynamic stretch fabric
 - Primaloft® Black Insulation 133g in body, 100g in sleeves
 - CB Length 76cm

Fitting: Regular

Weight 0



791



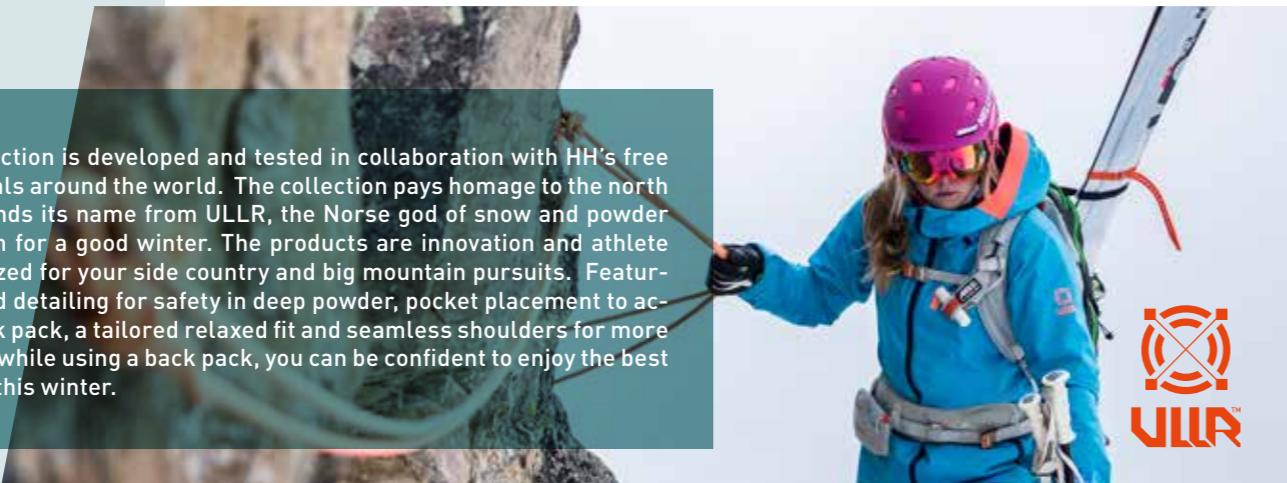
117



990



994



Our freeride collection is developed and tested in collaboration with HH's free skiing professionals around the world. The collection pays homage to the north mythology and lends its name from ULLR, the Norse god of snow and powder lovers pray to him for a good winter. The products are innovation and athlete driven and optimized for your side country and big mountain pursuits. Featuring hi-viz brim and detailing for safety in deep powder, pocket placement to accommodate a back pack, a tailored relaxed fit and seamless shoulders for more durable products while using a back pack, you can be confident to enjoy the best of Ullr's blessing this winter.

65590 W AURORA SHELL JACKET

Alpine skiing

ULLRS

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours
117 PORT
453 EVERGLADE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL

RECCO®

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight 0



117



Alpine skiing

65581 W CORDELIA JACKET

ULLRSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours
117 PORT
791 CINNAMON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

PRIMALOFT®

RECCO®

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight 0



117



Alpine skiing

65518 W POWDERQUEEN JACKET

ULLRSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours
117 PORT
453 EVERGLADE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL H2FLOW™
PRIMALOFT®
RECCO®

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight 970g



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way mechanical stretch
 - Fully seam sealed
 - CB Length 72cm



994



453



117

65575 W KVITEGGA SHELL JACKET

ULLRSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours
117 PORT
546 GLACIER
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL RECCO®

Fitting: Regular
Weight 0



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - 3 ply fabric construction
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Hi-Viz brim and details for safety
 - Fusion modular system jacket to pant
 - CB Length 81cm



117



546



994

65576 W FREEDOM JACKET

ULLRS

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours
247 NEON CORAL
453 EVERGLADE
791 CINNAMON

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL H2FLOW™
PRIMALOFT®
RECCO®

Fitting: Regular
Weight 910g



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - H2Flow™ System mechanical venting for optimal comfort
 - Primaloft® Black ECO 60g insulation
 - 2 way mechanical stretch
 - Hi-Viz details for safety
 - CB Length 72cm



247



453



791

65577 W GLORY JACKET

ULLRSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours
117 PORT
453 EVERGLADE
546 GLACIER
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL PRIMALOFT®
RECCO® YKK®

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight 0



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way mechanical stretch
 - HiViz brim and details for safety
 - Primaloft® Black Insulation 60g
 - CB Length 68cm



546



117



453

SKI | WOMEN'S

65535 W POWDERQUEEN INSULATOR JACKET

Free Ride

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours:** 117 PORT, 791 CINNAMON, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric: 100% Polyester



YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 520g



- Features**
- Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
 - Primaloft® Silver Insulation 60g with Migration resistance in body and sleeves
 - Soft breathable mesh lining
 - Back placket
 - Stretch cuff
 - Dual hand warming pockets with zippers



791 117 994

65578 W LOUISE JACKET

Free Ride

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours:** 117 PORT, 453 EVERGLADE, 791 CINNAMON, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric: Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane



YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way mechanical stretch
 - Hiviz brim and details for safety
 - Fusion modular system jacket to pant
 - CB Length 74cm



117 453 791 994

65579 W JOLA JACKET

Free Ride

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours:** 117 PORT, 453 EVERGLADE, 546 GLACIER, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric: Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane



YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply mechanical stretch fabric
 - Hi-Viz details for safety
 - Quick dry lining, for comfort
 - YKK® Aqua guard® water resistant front zipper
 - CB Length 75cm



546 453 117 994

60389 W AURORA SHELL PANT

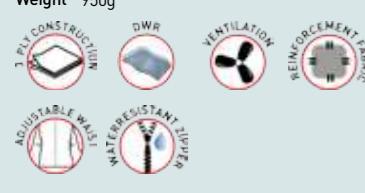
Free Ride

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours:** 546 GLACIER, 791 CINNAMON, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric: Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane



RECCO

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 950g



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 3 ply fabric construction with a FLOW membrane
 - Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
 - RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
 - Inseam 86cm



791 546 994

SKI | WOMEN'S

65582 W KVITEGGA BIB SHELL PANT

Free Ride

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours:** 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric: Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane



YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - 3 ply fabric construction
 - Beacon specific pocket
 - Adjustable suspenders
 - Women's specific mechanical vent zippers
 - Inseam 80cm



994

65583 W STORM INSULATION 3/4 PANT FULL ZIP

Free Ride

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours:** 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric: 100% Polyester



YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight: 0



- Features**
- Lightweight construction and fabric
 - Primaloft® Black ECO 40g
 - Slick lining
 - Full side zip
 - Stretch panels for freedom of movement
 - Inseam 53cm



994

65580 W POWDER PANT

Free Ride

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours:** 117 PORT, 453 EVERGLADE, 791 CINNAMON, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric: Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane



YKK

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight: 0



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Professional
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way dynamic stretch fabric
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Brushed lining for extra warmth
 - Inseam 80cm



117



117 453 791 994

65532 W SWITCH CARGO PANT

Free Ride

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours:** 117 PORT, 247 NEON CORAL, 453 EVERGLADE, 546 GLACIER, 547 GLACIER PRINT, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE, 995 GRAPHITE BLUE PRINT
Fabric: Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane



YKK

Fitting: Fitted
Weight: 500g



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - 2 ply fabric construction
 - 2 way dynamic stretch fabric
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Primaloft® Black Insulation 60g
 - Inseam 80cm



247



247 546 994 995

SKI | WOMEN'S

55530 W SENSATION PANT

ULLRSG

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric

Colours

117 PORT
453 EVERGLADE
791 CINNAMON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE



Fitting: Regular
Weight 550g



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Protection
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 2-ply fabric construction
 - Oxford structured fabric
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Inseam 80cm



994 453 791 117

Free Ride

48771 W SPEED JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Fabric

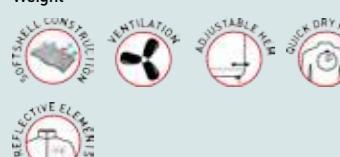
Colours

001 WHITE
990 BLACK



Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- X-Cool quick dry fabric
 - 3L soft shell
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Ventilation at center back
 - Reflective details
 - 2 side zipper pockets



001 990
CD CD

Free Ride

48773 W SPEED VEST

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric

Colours

535 RACER BLUE
990 BLACK



Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- X-Cool quick dry fabric
 - 3L soft shell
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Ventilation opening at center back
 - Reflective details
 - 2 side zipper pockets



535 990
CD CD

Free Ride

48775 W SPEED PANT

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric

Colours

990 BLACK



Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- X-Cool quick dry fabric
 - 3L soft shell
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Large reflective details
 - 1 side zipper pocket
 - Articulated knee for optimal movement
 - Side zippers from knee and down



990
CD

Nordic skiing

SKI | WOMEN'S

48781 W WORLD CUP JACKET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric

Colours

535 RACER BLUE
990 BLACK



Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight



- Features**
- X-Cool quick dry fabric
 - 3L DOT soft shell
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Laser cut ventilation at back
 - Large reflective details
 - 2 side zipper pockets



535 990
CD CD

Nordic skiing

48783 W WORLD CUP VEST

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric

Colours

535 RACER BLUE
990 BLACK



Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight



- Features**
- X-Cool quick dry fabric
 - 3L soft shell
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Laser cut ventilation at back
 - Reflective details
 - 2 side zipper pockets



535 990
CD CD

Nordic skiing

48785 W WORLD CUP PANT

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric

Colours

535 RACER BLUE
990 BLACK



Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- X-Cool quick dry fabric
 - 3L DOT soft shell
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Laser cut ventilation at back
 - Large reflective details
 - Articulated knee for superior movement



535 990
CD CD

Nordic skiing

48787 W WORLD CUP SUIT 2 PIECE

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric

Colours

535 RACER BLUE / MAGENTA



Face
82% Polyester
18% Elastane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight



- Features**
- X-Cool quick dry fabric
 - Supportive stretch fabric
 - Laser cut ventilation at center back
 - Breathable gusset
 - YKK® neck zipper
 - Silicone gripper at hem and waist



535
CD

Nordic skiing

MOUNTAIN | WOMEN'S



By listening to the needs of working professionals, Helly Hansen has designed H2Flow™ Technology together with Down that breathes. This unique baffle system, allows the benefits of Down to be realized in all types of weather and a variety of activities.

62754 W ODIN VEOR DOWN JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL Colours 453 EVERGLADE 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric 100% Polyester Rip-Stop

Fitting: Regular
Weight 390g



The human body instinctively knows how to regulate temperature. By understanding this process and taking cues from nature, Helly Hansen has designed an elegantly simple and efficient solution which allows a premium goose down jacket to breathe. Incredible versatility; for high output, stop and start activities to be worn as a stand-alone piece or under a waterproof, breathable Helly Tech hardshell.

HOW IT WORKS:

*When a person feels cool, the natural impulse is to curl the body in towards itself, conserving warmth and energy. This slight movement of bringing the shoulders forward pulls across the back venting baffles and causes them to

close against the body. Alternatively, when overheated, a person will tend to open up, allowing cooler air to reach as much surface area as possible. This kind of movement opens the vents away from the body allowing heat to escape and cold air to enter. More than a theory, this jacket has been user tested in rain, snow, high winds and fluctuating temperatures.

Remember, for all types of activities and climate requirements, the best performance and comfort starts by layering HH Lifa Baselayer next to skin. The unique Lifa® fibers that are incorporated in all HH performance baselayers makes sure you stay warm and comfortable for whatever your adventure might be.



62760 W ODIN 9 WORLDS JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL Colours 813 ASH GREY 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 552g



MOUNTAIN | WOMEN'S

62761 W ODIN FLOW JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL Colours 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 554g



- Body mapped Tech Design for optimally placed insulation, protection and ventilation.
- Polartec® Power Shield® softshell panels
- Polartec® 200g brushed fleece in main body with air pocket perforations
- PFC free DWR on polyester shell outer fabric locks heat inside the air pockets
- H2 Flow™ mechanical ventilation system for adjustable insulation level
- Zippers in front for mechanical ventilation air flow



994

62764 W ODIN MUNINN PANT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL Colours 980 EBONY

Fabric 94% Polyamide 6% Elastane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 490g



- NEW for AW17 featuring a durable stretch, soft and flexible softshell fabric
- Water repellent, Windproof and breathable
- PFC free DWR
- Softshell dynamic fit allowing comfortable movement during variable conditions
- Well rounded, active fit provides comfort and protection for most daytime conditions



980



62779 W VANIR SALKA JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL Colours 453 EVERGLADE 558 STONE BLUE 813 ASH GREY 990 BLACK

Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 482g



- NEW for AW17 featuring Helly Tech Professional 3 layer, 100% polyamide 70D X 70D outer fabric & 100% polyurethane back
- 20,000gm WP & 15,000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Waterproof, Windproof and breathable
- DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination
- Hardshell fit provides maximum protection from the elements while allowing different layering options underneath
- Hood fits comfortably over a helmet



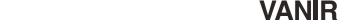
453



558



813



MOUNTAIN | WOMEN'S

62710 W VANIR REISEN JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 106 MELT DOWN
Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular **Weight** 494g



HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL YKK



- Features**
- Helly Tech Professional is built with 3 layer, 100% polyamide 70D X 70D outer fabric & 100% polyurethane back
 - 20,000gm WP & 15,000gm moisture vapor permeability
 - Waterproof, Windproof and breathable
 - DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination
 - Hardshell fit provides maximum protection from the elements while allowing different layering options underneath
 - Hood fits comfortably over a helmet

62777 W VANIR ICEFALL DOWN JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 106 MELT DOWN
Fabric Face 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular **Weight** 602g



ALLIED PRIMALOFT® YKK



- Features**
- Lightweight construction and 40D downproof fabric
 - Allied down 85/15 European goose
 - PrimaLoft® Silver water resistant insulation (80gr)
 - PFC free DWR
 - Fit allows warmth suitable to cold weather activities
 - Extremely soft, warm and snug hood fit

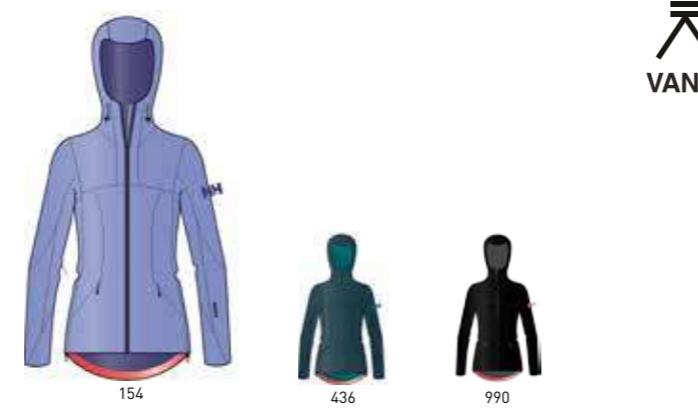
62771 W VANIR SILVA INSULATED JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 154 LILAC
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular **Weight** 574g



HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE PRIMALOFT® YKK



- Features**
- NEW for AW17 made of Helly Tech Performance 2 layer & 80g Primaloft Silver insulation
 - 10,000mm Waterproofness and 5,000gm moisture vapor permeability
 - Primaloft 100g in body areas and 80g in sleeves and hood
 - Waterproof, Windproof and breathable with DWR C6
 - Specially designed for women who require a little extra warmth in the fall and winter
 - Full time insulated hood with articulated and contoured fit

MOUNTAIN | WOMEN'S



62766 W LOKE ISA JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 106 MELT DOWN
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular **Weight** 626g



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION H'FLOW™ PRIMALOFT® POLARTEC



- Features**
- NEW for AW17 made of Helly Tech Protection, slick hand feel surface 2 layer 100% polyester fabric with 100% polyurethane micro porous coating
 - 3,000mm Waterproofness and 3,000gm moisture vapor permeability
 - Waterproof, Windproof and breathable
 - DWR C6
 - Cross functional fit best suited for a multitude of different daytripping activities

62770 W LOKE KAOS INSULATED JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 453 EVERGLADE / GRAPHITE
Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular **Weight** 510g



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION PRIMALOFT® YKK



- Features**
- NEW for AW17 hybrid of laminated softshell panels and insulated Helly Tech Protection areas
 - 5,000mm Waterproofness and 5,000gm moisture vapor permeability for HT Protection
 - Primaloft 100g in body areas and 80g in sleeves and hood
 - DWR C6
 - Cross functional fit best suited for a multitude of different daytripping activities
 - Drop hood rolls away with snap tab at back neck

62266 W LOKE PANTS

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 990 BLACK
Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular **Weight** 230g



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION YKK



- Features**
- Helly Tech® Performance
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 2.5 ply fabric construction
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
 - Packable

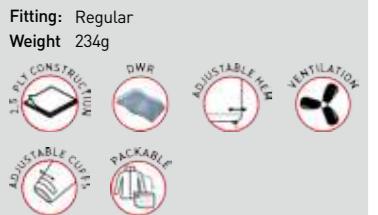
MOUNTAIN | WOMEN'S

62282 W LOKE JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 001 WHITE
Fabric 106 MELT DOWN
Face 148 LAVENDER
100% Polyamide / Back 154 LILAC
100% Polyurethane 558 STONE BLUE
596 PAGODA BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE

YKK



Features

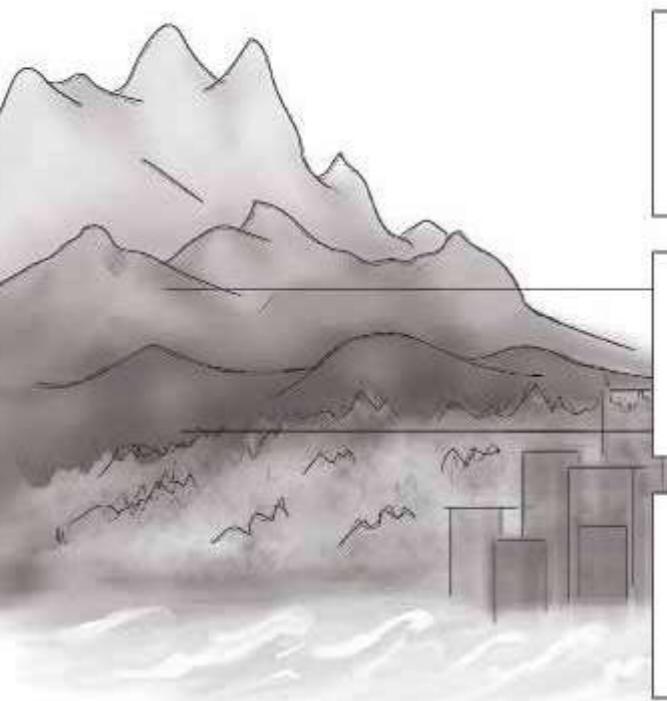
- Helly Tech® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2.5 ply fabric construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency treatment [DWR]
- Packs into pocket



LOKE

Fitting: Regular

Weight: 234g



professional

- climbing
- mountaineering
- expeditions



adventurer

- trekking
- camping
- overnight packing



day tripper

- snowshoeing
- day hiking
- trail running
- back packing
- nature appreciation

62775 W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 107 MELT DOWN PRINT
Fabric 436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
100% Polyester 558 STONE BLUE PRINT
990 BLACK

PERTEX

ALLIED

YKK

Fitting: Fitted

Weight: 372g



- Features**
- Pertex microlight rip stop down fabric
 - Allied down 85/15 European goose
 - Fill power 700+
 - PFC free DWR
 - Foundational, must have jacket with an active fit suited for layering
 - Extremely soft, warm and snug hood fit, with Lycra edging



MOUNTAIN | WOMEN'S

62776 W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 001 JASICO WHITE
Fabric 107 MELT DOWN PRINT
148 LAVENDER PRINT
558 STONE BLUE PRINT
596 JASICO PAGODA
990 BLACK

PERTEX

ALLIED

YKK



Fitting: Fitted

Weight: 350g



- Features**
- Pertex microlight rip stop down fabric
 - Allied down 85/15 European goose
 - Fill power 700+
 - PFC free DWR
 - Foundational, must have jacket with an active fit suited for layering
 - Extremely soft, warm and snug collar



62768 W VERGLAS HYBRID INSULATOR

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 001 WHITE
148 LAVENDER
247 NEON CORAL
990 BLACK

PERTEX

ALLIED

YKK



Fitting: Fitted

Weight: 398g



- Features**
- Pertex microlight rip stop down fabric, mixed with breathable softshell side panels
 - Allied down 85/15 European goose
 - Fill power 700+
 - PFC free DWR
 - Foundational, must have jacket with an active fit suited for layering
 - Extremely soft, warm and snug collar



62762 W HOLDA QUILTED JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 001 WHITE
791 CINNAMON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric 100% Polyester

PRIMALOFT

YKK



Fitting: Fitted

Weight: 470g



- Features**
- NEW for AW17 showcasing woven baffles, filled with Primaloft Luxe to secure the protection zones from the cold
 - Soft fabric woven into baffles with abrasion resistant shoulders
 - Primaloft Luxe is a down alternative, premium blown insulation, waterproof, breathable, packable, with a high loft to warmth ratio
 - PFC free DWR
 - All purpose fit to allow layering of core layers underneath, like HH LIFA MERINO or HH LIFA Performance baselayers
 - Extremely soft, warm and snug collar



62750 W EYSA HYBRID QUILTED JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 106 MELT DOWN
117 PORT
148 LAVENDER
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric 100% Polyamide / Face
9% Polyester
6% Elastane / Back
100% Polyurethane

PRIMALOFT

YKK



Fitting: Fitted

Weight: 538g



- Features**
- NEW for AW17 building off the success of HH hybrid technology platform
 - Stretch insulation in cold zones and fleece backed softshell in hot zones
 - Quilted stretch Primaloft 80g. With full stretch inner and outer fabrics
 - Laminated softshell with fleece backing is durable and protective
 - Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
 - Soft Primaloft collar with inner high visibility



MOUNTAIN | WOMEN'S

62751 W EYSA HYBRID QUILTED VEST

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 117 PORT
148 LAVENDER
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Polyamide / Face
94% Polyester
6% Elastane / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight 370g



YKK

Features

- NEW for AW17 building off the success of HH hybrid technology platform
- Stretch insulation in cold zones and fleece backed softshell in hot zones
- Quilted stretch Primaloft 80g. With full stretch inner and outer fabrics
- Laminted softshell with fleece backing is durable and protective
- Durable Water Repellency treatment (DWR)
- Soft Primaloft collar with inner high



62769 W LOFN INSULATED SOFTSHELL

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 94% Polyester
6% Elastane / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 966g



YKK

Features

- NEW for AW17 building off the success of HH hybrid technology combining softshell and insulation into one jacket
- Deflector laminate softshell fabric is water resistant, windproof and breathable
- PrimaLoft® Black 100gr insulation
- PFC free DWR
- Exceptional value offering fit for everything that modern life throws out on a daily basis



62708 W VALI JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 257 BRIGHT BLOOM
964 CHARCOAL

Fabric
72% Polyester
28% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight 236g



YKK

Features

- Lifa® technical knit interlock fabric provides excellent vapour transfer during variable conditions
- YKK® #5 reverse coil CF zipper with custom puller
- Neck draw cord with logo cord ends
- Hand pockets with snap tabs
- Underarm gusset for extended movement
- High visibility neck tape



62707 W ASPIRE FLEX 1/2 ZIP LS

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 964 CHARCOAL

Fabric
92% Polyester
8% Elastane

Fitting: Weight 262g



Features

- Stretch, wicking technical knit
- Center front reverse coil YYK® zipper with locking slider
- Center back vent with geometric mesh
- High visibility neck tape
- Back neck logo sign off with high visibility hanger loop



MOUNTAIN | WOMEN'S

62693 W SELSLISS

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 257 BRIGHT BLOOM
581 MARINE BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
91% Polyester
9% Elastane

Fitting:
Weight 84g



- Features**
- Ultimate in technical layering tee, featuring a geometric mesh fabric with high stretch & moisture wicking properties
 - Flat lock stitching affords excellent comfort while wearing
 - High visibility neck tape



62696 W HILD QD PANT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 980 EBONY

Fabric
85% Polyamide
15% Elastane

Fitting:
Weight 238g



- Features**
- Fit for all kind of active outdoor pursuits
 - Nylon quick dry stretch woven fabric with UV 50+
 - Stretch knit waist band
 - Bottom tabs allow hem to be rolled up
 - Gusset for extra movement
 - Front patch pockets



CD

BASELAYER | WOMEN'S



Helly Hansen Baselayer will keep you warm and comfortable, no matter what your adventure might be. Designed and developed in Norway, a country where weather and temperature changes all year round, sometimes from hour to hour, the collection includes baselayer with different insulation levels for different needs.

48326 W HH LIFA CREW

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 154 LILAC, 237 LIVING CORAL, 546 GLACIER, 990 BLACK, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric

Fitting:

Weight: 0



Features

- Light weight insulation
- 100% Lifa®
- Flat lock seams for max comfort
- Natural stretch fabric
- Fitted - close to body fit



Multisport

48328 W HH LIFA 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 117 PORT, 990 BLACK, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric

Fitting:

Weight: 0



Features

- Light weight insulation
- 100% Lifa®
- Flat lock seams for max comfort
- Natural stretch fabric
- Fitted - close to body fit



Multisport

48330 W HH LIFA T

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 154 LILAC, 546 GLACIER, 990 BLACK, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric

Fitting:

Weight: 0



Features

- Light weight insulation
- 100% Lifa®
- Flat lock seams for max comfort
- Natural stretch fabric
- Fitted - close to body fit



Multisport

BASELAYER | WOMEN'S

48331 W HH LIFA PANT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 117 PORT, 148 LAVENDER, 990 BLACK, 994 Graphite Blue
Fabric



Fitting:

Weight: 0



48333 W HH LIFA 3/4 BOOT TOP PANT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 990 BLACK
Fabric 100% Polypropylene

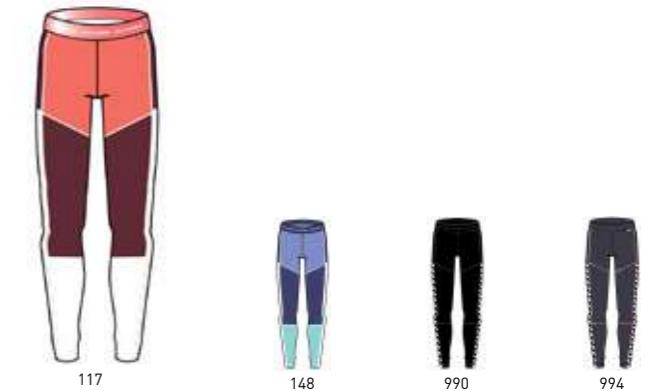


Fitting: Regular
Weight:



Features

- Light weight insulation
- 100% Lifa®
- Flat lock seams for max comfort
- Natural stretch fabric
- Fitted - close to body fit



Multisport

48329 W HH LIFA SEAMLESS CREW

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 148 LAVENDER, 990 BLACK
Fabric 72% Polypropylene, 20% Polypropylene 8% Elastane



Fitting: Fitted

Weight:



Features

- Light weight insulation
- Lifa® Stay Warm fibers combined with lycra for maximum freedom of movement
- Flat lock seams for max comfort
- Fitted - close to body fit



Multisport

48332 W HH LIFA SEAMLESS PANT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 148 LAVENDER, 990 BLACK
Fabric 72% Polypropylene, 20% Polypropylene 8% Elastane



Fitting: Fitted

Weight:



Features

- Light weight insulation
- Lifa® Stay Warm fibers combined with lycra for maximum freedom of movement
- Flat lock seams for max comfort
- Elastic waistband for enhanced fit and comfort
- Fitted - close to body fit



Multisport

BASELAYER | WOMEN'S

48334 W HH LIFA ACTIVE CREW

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours:
148 LAVENDER
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight



- Features**
- Light weight insulation
 - Lifa® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management
 - 2 layer construction with Lifa® fibers inside and wicking technical fibers outside
 - Flat lock seams for max comfort
 - Regular Fit



148 994

48391 W HH LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC CREW

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours:
001 HH WHITE / URBAN STRIPE PRINT
002 HH WHITE / BRICKS PRINT

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight



- Features**
- Light weight insulation
 - Lifa® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management
 - 2 layer construction with Lifa® fibers inside and wicking technical fibers outside
 - Flat lock seams for max comfort
 - Regular Fit



001 002 106 154

48335 W HH LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours:
148 LAVENDER
546 GLACIER
990 BLACK

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight



- Features**
- Light weight insulation
 - Lifa® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management
 - 2 layer construction with Lifa® fibers inside and wicking technical fibers outside
 - Flat lock seams for max comfort
 - Regular Fit



148 546 990

48392 W HH LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours:
001 HH WHITE / URBAN STRIPE PRINT
453 EVERGLADE / NATURAL BRICKS PRINT

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight



- Features**
- Light weight insulation
 - Lifa® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management
 - 2 layer construction with Lifa® fibers inside and wicking technical fibers outside
 - Flat lock seams for max comfort
 - Regular Fit



001 453 995

BASELAYER | WOMEN'S

48336 W HH LIFA ACTIVE SET

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours:
001 HH WHITE / URBAN STRIPE PRINT
148 LAVENDER
546 GLACIER
990 BLACK

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight



- Features**
- Light weight insulation
 - Lifa® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management
 - 2 layer construction with Lifa® fibers inside and wicking technical fibers outside
 - Flat lock seams for max comfort
 - Regular Fit



001



148



546



990

Multisport

48337 W HH LIFA ACTIVE PANT

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours:
148 LAVENDER
453 EVERGLADE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight



- Features**
- Light weight insulation
 - Lifa® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management
 - 2 layer construction with Lifa® fibers inside and wicking technical fibers outside
 - Elastic waist band for perfect fit and freedom of movement
 - Flat lock seams for max comfort



148



453



990



994

Multisport

48390 W HH LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC PANT

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours:
995 GRAPHITE BLUE / BRICKS PRINT
996 GRAPHITE BLUE / URBAN STRIPE PRINT

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight



- Features**
- Light weight insulation
 - Lifa® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management
 - 2 layer construction with Lifa® fibers inside and wicking technical fibers outside
 - Elastic waist band for perfect fit and freedom of movement
 - Flat lock seams for max comfort



995



996

Multisport

48347 W HH LIFA ACTIVE SET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours:
546 GLACIER

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight



- Features**
- Light weight insulation
 - Lifa® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management
 - 2 layer construction with Lifa® fibers inside and wicking technical fibers outside
 - Flat lock seams for max comfort
 - Regular Fit



546

161

160

BASELAYER | WOMEN'S

48341 W HH LIFA MERINO CREW

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric 57% Merino Wool 43% Polypropylene
Fitting: Regular
Weight



Colours
002 HH WHITE / SYMBIOS PRINT
003 HH WHITE / FROZEN FLOWER PRINT
106 MELT DOWN
148 LAVENDER / FROZEN FLOWER PRINT
237 LIVING CORAL
546 GLACIER
547 GLACIER / WHITE
990 BLACK
991 BLACK / FROZEN FLOWER PRINT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE



Features

- 2-in-1 baselayer
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams



Multisport

48343 W HH LIFA MERINO 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric 57% Merino Wool 43% Polypropylene
Fitting: Regular
Weight



Colours
001 CANADA SKI TEAM
002 HH WHITE / SYMBIOS PRINT
106 MELT DOWN
117 PORT
118 PORT / FROZEN FLOWER PRINT
148 LAVENDER / NATURAL BRICKS PRINT
237 LIVING CORAL / TRIANGULAR STRIPE PRINT
547 GLACIER / LAVENDER
990 BLACK
991 BLACK / FROZEN FLOWER PRINT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE



Features

- 2-in-1 baselayer
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams



Multisport

48345 W HH LIFA MERINO PANT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric 57% Merino Wool 43% Polypropylene
Fitting: Regular
Weight



Colours
001 HH WHITE
002 HH WHITE / SYMBIOS PRINT
117 PORT
148 LAVENDER
174 BLUSH
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE



Features

- 2-in-1 baselayer
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
- Elastic waist band
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams



Multisport

BASELAYER | WOMEN'S

48338 W HH LIFA MERINO HYBRID TOP

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric 68% Merino 32% Polypropylene



Fitting: Regular
Weight



48339 W HH LIFA MERINO HYBRID 3/4 BOOT TOP PANT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours 994 GRAPHITE BLUE



Fabric 68% Merino 32% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight

Features
• 2-in-1 baselayer
• 2-layer construction
• 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
• Lifa® Flow construction
• Non itch
• Flat lock seams



994

Multisport

48344 W HH LIFA MERINO SEAMLESS 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL
Colours 117 PORT
990 BLACK



Fabric 45% Wool 44% Polypropylene 11% Polyamide

Fitting: Fitted
Weight



Features

- 2-in-1 baselayer
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams

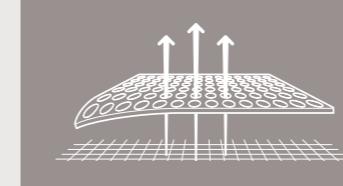


117



990

Multisport



HH LIFA® MERINO is a unique 2-in1 base layer that combines light-weight Lifa® fibers next to skin and an extremely soft Merino Wool exterior. The Lifa® fabric moves moisture away from skin while the merino

wool exterior is excellent at insulating and maintaining warmth. This is our warmest baselayer and is recommended for any type of outdoor activities in the winter.

BASELAYER | WOMEN'S

48346 W HH LIFA MERINO SEAMLESS PANT

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours
117 PORT
990 BLACK

Fabric
45% Wool 44% Polypropylene 11% Polyamide

Fitting: Fitted

Weight

2 PLY CONSTRUCTION
LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC

Features

- 2-in-1 baselayer
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams



117



990

48496 W HH MERINO MID LS

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours
011 OFFWHITE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Merino Wool

Fitting:

Weight 195g/m²

Features

- 100% Merino wool
- Mid weight
- Flat lock stitches



011



990



994

48497 W HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours
011 OFFWHITE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Merino Wool

Fitting: Relaxed

Weight 195g/m²

Features

- 100% Merino wool
- Mid weight
- Flat lock stitches



011



990



994

48473 W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours
012 WHITE / SYMBIOS PRINT
106 MELT DOWN / FROZEN FLOWER PRINT
148 LAVENDER / NATURAL BRICKS PRINT
237 LIVING CORAL / TRIANGULAR STRIPE PRINT
437 MIDNIGHT GREEN / LANDSCAPE PRINT

Fabric
100% Merino Wool

Fitting: Relaxed

Weight 195g/m²

Features

- 100% Merino wool
- Mid weight
- Flat lock stitches



012



437



106



148



237

BASELAYER | WOMEN'S

48499 W HH MERINO MID PANT

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours
148 LAVENDER
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Merino Wool

Fitting: Relaxed

Weight 195g/m²

Features

- 100% Merino wool
- Mid weight
- Flat lock stitches



148



436



990



994

48675 W HH COMFORT LIGHT SET

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours
148 LAVENDER
990 BLACK

Fabric
100% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular

Weight

lifa

Features

- Light weight insulation
- 100% Lifa®
- Flat lock seams for max comfort
- Natural stretch fabric
- Fitted - close to body fit



148



990

CO

67094 W HH LIFA MERINO HEADBAND

Multisport

Sizes:
S - M - L

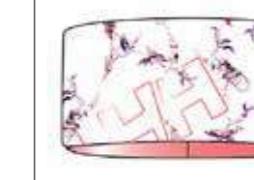
Colours
001 WHITE / PRINT
117 PORT

Fabric
57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

lifa

Features

- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Lifa® Technology interior
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams for non itch and comfort



001



117



149



546

67093 W HH LIFA MERINO BOXER

Multisport

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours
001 WHITE / PRINT
117 PORT

Fabric
57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

lifa

Features

- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior
- Lifa® Technology interior
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams for non itch and comfort



001



117



149



546

BASELAYER | WOMEN'S

67089 W HH LIFA MERINO BLACK ALPINE SOCK

Multisport

Sizes:

36-38 - 39-41

Colours
174 BLUSH
546 GLACIER

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted

Weight 0



Features

- Pure merino wool blended with synthetic fibers for max durability and breathability
- Strategic Merino wool padding under foot, shin and calf for impact absorption
- Nylon Reinforcements in Heel and Toe for added protection



174

546

67090 W HH LIFA MERINO BLUE ALPINE SOCK

Multisport

Sizes:

36-38 - 39-41

Colours
117 PORT
546 GLACIER

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted

Weight 0



Features

- Pure merino wool blended with synthetic fibers for maximum durability and breathability
- Strategic merino wool padding under foot and shin for impact absorption
- Nylon reinforcements in Heel, Toe and Calf for added protection



117

546

67091 W HH LIFA MERINO GREEN ALPINE SOCK

Multisport

Sizes:

36-38 - 39-41

Colours
117 PORT
546 GLACIER

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted

Weight 0



Features

- Synthetic build
- Merino wool padding under foot and shin for impact absorption
- Nylon reinforcements in Heel and Toe for added protection
- Rag Top



117

546

67092. W HH LIFA MERINO COMPRESSION ALPINE SOCK

Multisport

Sizes:

36-38 - 39-41

Colours
980 LIGHT GREY
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted

Weight 0



Features

- Compression Fit
- Durable synthetic fibers
- Anatomically shaped knitting structure



980

990

BASELAYER | WOMEN'S

49107 W HH LIFA MERINO 2-PACK SOCKS

Multisport

Sizes:

36-38 - 39-41

Colours
247 NEON CORAL /
GRAPHITE
546 GLACIER / BLACK

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted

Weight 0



Features

- HH® Lifa Merino
- Stretch
- Mid calf cut



247

546

68116 W HH MERINO LIGHT LINER SOCK

Multisport

Sizes:

36-38 - 39-41

Colours
546 GLACIER / MELANGE
820 SILVER GREY
MELANGE
990 BLACK MELANGE

Fabric

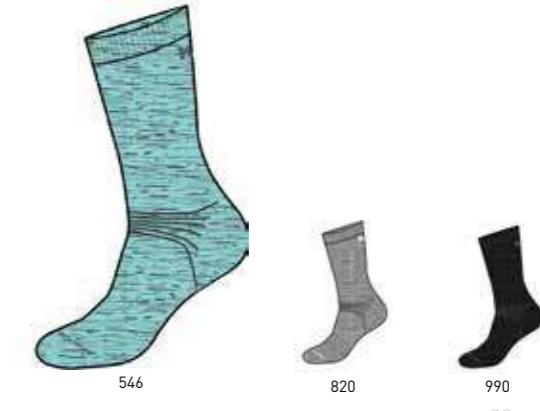
Fitting: Fitted

Weight 0



Features

- HH® Merino Mid
- Stretch



546

820

990

CD

68117 W HH MERINO CHUNKY KNIT SOCK

Multisport

Sizes:

36-38 - 39-41

Colours
117 PORT / MELANGE
174 BLUSH / MELANGE
546 GLACIER / MELANGE

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted

Weight 0



Features

- HH® Merino Mid
- Stretch



117

174

546

MIDLAYER | WOMEN'S



Helly Hansen midlayers are technical, comfortable insulation pieces with different levels of warmth; regardless of what adventure you are on. Layer up underneath your favorite shell jacket on colder days, or wear it as an outerlayer in spring or autumn. Combining great functionality with modern design will guarantee you both feel and look great.

51795 W HERITAGE PILE JACKET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours**
597 NAVY
Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight
Lenght:

YKK



597

Features

- Heavy weight Pile fabric interieur
- slick face exterior
- Pockets with zip
- Heritage HH logo

MIDLAYER | WOMEN'S

51796 W EQ BLACK MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours**
117 PORT
546 GLACIER
Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight
Lenght:

YKK

Features

- Slick faced exterior, brushed fleece interior
- YKK® Zippers
- Pockets with zip



117

546

Alpine skiing

51775 W ULLR MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours**
117 PORT
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric
56% Polypropylene
44% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight
Lenght:

lifa[®] FLOW **YKK**



117

436

994

Features

- Lifa® Flow Double knitted fleece
- Slick windproof reinforcements
- Full YKK® coil zip front opening
- YKK® coil zipped hand pockets
- Flatlock seams for low bulk

51798 W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours**
011 OFFWHITE
117 PORT
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight
Lenght:

YKK

Features

- High loft brushed 2-sided fleece
- softshell reinforcements
- pockets with zip
- high neck collar



011

117

436

Multisport

51794 W ULLR SKI FLEECE

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours**
117 PORT
436 MIDNIGHT GREEN
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric
53% Polyamide
38% Polyester
9% Elastane

Fitting: Regular
Weight
Lenght:

YKK



117

436

994

Multisport

51797 W HH LIFA MERINO 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours**
148 LAVENDER
990 BLACK
Fabric
56% Merino Wool 44% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight
Lenght:

YKK

Features

- Merino wool
- 1/2 zip construction
- flat lock seams
- durable construction



148

990

Multisport

51799 W GRAPHIC FLEECE JACKET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours**
001 WHITE / FROZEN FLORALS PRINT
002 WHITE / URBAN STRIPE PRINT
174 BLUSH / URBAN STRIPE PRINT
990 BLACK / FROZEN FLOWER PRINT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE / NATURAL BRICKS PRINT
Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight
Lenght:

YKK

Features

- Slick faced exterior, brushed fleece interior
- YKK® Zippers
- Pockets with zip



001

002

174

990

MIDLAYER | WOMEN'S

51732 W SYNNOEVE PROPILE KNIT JACKET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
100% Polyester

Colours

117 PORT
932 LIGHT GREY
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Regular
Weight (Size M) 0,550kg

Lenght:



Features

- Propile™ knit structure fleece
- YKK® Vislon center front zipper
- YKK® zipped hand pockets
- Softshell shoulder panels
- High oversized collar
- Hand warmer pockets
- Back length (Size M) 70,5cm



Fashion summer

54283 W ASTRA JACKET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
92% Polyester
8% Elastane

Colours

546 GLACIER
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Soft Herringbone jersey 230g/m² on sleeves, upper part and body sides, combined with insulated, wind resistant and water repellent polyester panels in body front and back
- Center Back length size M: 62 cm



Multisport

51752 W PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
92% Polyester
8% Elastane

Colours

003 WHITE
117 PORT
148 LAVENDER
546 GLACIER
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Regular
Weight (Size M) 0,260kg



Features

- Light slick face stretch tricot
- Low friction smooth construction
- Flatlock stitching for low bulk
- Photoprint color blocking
- All over print designs
- Back Length (Size M) 70 cm



Alpine skiing

51745 W VERTEX STRETCH MIDLAYER

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
94% Polyester
6% Elastane

Colours

148 LAVENDER
247 NEON CORAL
546 GLACIER
990 BLACK

Fitting: Regular
Weight 270g



Features

- Air channel slick face fleece
- Quick drying honeycomb fabric construction
- Full YKK® coil zip front opening
- YKK® zipped chest pocket
- Flatlock stitching for low bulk



Multisport

MIDLAYER | WOMEN'S

51772 W COASTAL FLEECE JACKET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
100% Polyester

Colours

162 RED
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
597 NAVY

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight

Features

- 200g Polartech® Fleece
- YKK® Zippers
- Pockets with Zip



Multisport

51599 W DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
100% Polyester

Colours

003 WHITE
117 PORT
148 LAVENDER
154 LILAC
248 NEON CORAL
491 IVY GREEN
596 PAGODA BLUE
991 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

POLARTEC

Fitting: Regular
Weight 220g



Features

- Polartec® 100g
- Full YKK® coil zip front opening
- YKK® zipped hand pockets
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- HH® logo embroidery at the chest



Multisport

50845 W DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
100% Polyester

Colours

001 WHITE
117 PORT
149 LAVENDER
154 LILAC
247 NEON CORAL
491 IVY GREEN
596 PAGODA BLUE
990 BLACK
996 GRAPHITE BLUE

POLARTEC

Fitting: Regular
Weight 190g



Features

- Polartec® 100g
- YKK® coil 1/2 zip front opening
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- HH® logo embroidery at the chest



Multisport

51743 W DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
100% Polyester

Colours

990 BLACK

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight (Size M) 0,220kg



Features

- Polartec® 100g
- Elasticated waist
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- Hand Pockets
- Tapered Legs
- Inseam pant (size M) 76,5cm



Multisport

URBAN WINTER:

The Urban Winter Collection will heat you up in style in cold weather.

Scandinavians have mastered the art of looking hot in cold weather. The sporty Urban Winter Collection pushes Scandinavian design into mountain and urban environments around the world with its clean lines and subtle details. Sleek but warm, the longer cut and heavily insulated Urban Winter range is made with waterproof breathable Helly Tech® Protection that's proven its worth for decades through adventures to the world's highest peaks, coldest oceans and the poles. All together the Urban Winter Collection brings together a wide range of Scandinavian-inspired cold weather apparel for life in the snow zone.

URBAN FALL:

The Urban Fall Collection helps you leap from summer through fall and into winter.

When summer let's go and fall arrives with its crisp and splendid - but chilling - mornings the Urban Fall Collection brings style, warmth, comfort and protection. Waterproof fabrics used in the more-than-ever-trending parka silhouettes makes for a perfect style transition from SS to FW. Light insulators can serve as first or only layer, and will be comforting friends as liners under other jackets or parkas' when winter finally arrives.

COASTAL:

Helly Hansen's history with the sea runs deep.

The coastal areas, fjords, archipelagos and oceans have long shaped Scandinavia's culture and its collective sense of style. The landscape is Helly Hansen's catwalk; the athletes, outdoor professionals and seafaring sailors its models. Helly Hansen's Urban collection inspired by its marine heritage pays tribute to life alongside Norway's fjords. Come spring and summer, Scandinavians head outside for light-filled days on sailboats and nights spent seaside socializing with friends and family - and we lovingly cling to it as fall arrives to maintain that by-the-sea lifestyle as long as possible. The Scandinavian summer lifestyle radiates joy and enchantment; bring it with you into fall and winter - it's a life entangled with the elements.

ACTIVE:

Stay active and feel alive

For nearly 140 years, Helly Hansen has made life in cold, wet climates brighter and better with Scandinavian-influenced designs that enhance an active and urban lifestyles in challenging, cold and harsh environments. The extensive active rainwear collection delivers time-tested weather protection to the urban outerwear market in fashionable, street-worthy silhouettes. With an always fresh, head-to-toe approach on fall and winter styles for everything from Sunday endeavors to everyday casual affairs - the Urban Active collection covers your style, performance and protection needs.

**53122 W SPITSBERGEN PARKA II**

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours
001 WHITE
558 STONE BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
ALLIED

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Allied traceable European down
- 80/20Duck down 600FP
- Adjustable faux-fur hood
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



491

**53129 W LONGYEAR PARKA**

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours
491 IVY GREEN
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric

Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
PRIMALOFT®

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable faux-fur hood
- Allied traceable European down
- 60/40Duck down 480FP
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers

**53136 W NORDKAPP PARKA**

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL

Colours
117 PORT
491 IVY GREEN
558 STONE BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric

Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
PRIMALOFT®

YKK

Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable faux-fur hood
- Allied traceable European down
- 60/40Duck down 480FP
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



URBAN | WOMEN'S

53132 W SVALBARD PARKA

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 011 OFFWHITE
110 FLAG RED
117 PORT

Fabric Face 491 IVY GREEN
100% Polyamide / Back 558 STONE BLUE
100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane 990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Regular
Weight



54425 W KARA PARKA

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 289 BRUNETTE BROWN
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
991 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face 51% Polyester
35% Cotton
14% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Spray Tech® construction
- Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
- Critically taped seams
- Propile® lining hood and body
- Primaloft Black insulation in sleeves
- 60gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



53137 W HOPE PARKA

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 011 OFFWHITE
491 IVY GREEN
990 BLACK

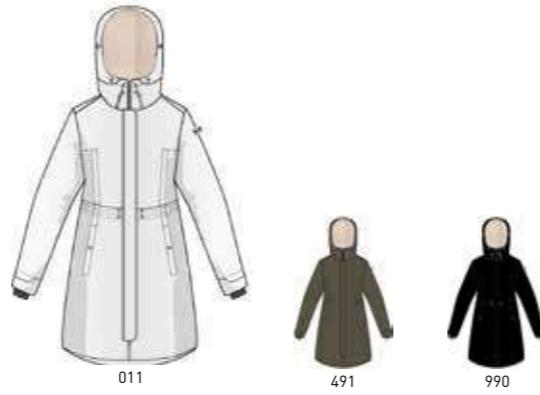
Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Spray Tech® construction
- Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
- Critically taped seams
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 200gr/170gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



URBAN | WOMEN'S

54299 W EIRA JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 111 FLAG RED
117 PORT

Fabric Face 495 DARKEST SPRUCE
100% Polyamide / Back 690 EVENING BLUE
100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane 991 BLACK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Spray Tech® construction
- Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
- Critically taped seams
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 200gr/170gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



54430 W BLUME PUFFY PARKA

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 011 OFFWHITE
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Spray Tech® construction
- Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
- High loft synthetic insulation
- HT Hollow Padding
- 200gr
- Faux-fur hood
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



53124 W BLUME JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 011 OFFWHITE
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Spray Tech® construction
- Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
- High loft synthetic insulation
- HT Hollow Padding
- 200gr
- Faux-fur hood
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



53133 W URBAN LINER

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 001 WHITE
257 BRIGHT BLOOM
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
558 STONE BLUE
662 WILD ROSE
689 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted
Weight



Features

- Featherlightweight construction
- Water- and wind-resistant
- Durable Water Repellency treatment
- Woven channel construction
- Allied traceable European down
- 80/20 Duck downFP 600
- Multiple pockets



URBAN | WOMEN'S

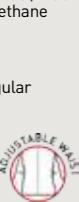
53134 W BOYNE PARKA

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 289 BRUNETTE BROWN
491 IVY GREEN
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane



Fitting: Regular
Weight



The Boyne Parka is highly appreciated on those first chilly days of fall. Funny how nice it is to don a longer length jacket after a long, relaxing and warm summer. This parka style jacket with cozy pile inside invites you in so you can go outside and enjoy the splendor of fall.



URBAN | WOMEN'S

515145 W COPENHAGEN RAINCOAT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 344 ESSENTIAL YELLOW
495 DARKEST SPRUCE
662 WILD ROSE
823 NIMBUS CLOUD

Fabric Face 100% Polyurethane / Back 100% Polyester



Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helox+ construction
 - Fully waterproof and windproof
 - Welded seams
 - Chambray lining
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers



53135 W DONEGAL JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 117 PORT
491 IVY GREEN
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane



Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fixed hood
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 60gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



53126 W ARDMORE PARKA

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 117 PORT
491 IVY GREEN
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane



Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable fixed hood
- Primaloft Black Series insulation 60gr
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers



URBAN | WOMEN'S

62625 W RIGGING COAT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 992 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE



Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 1270g



- Features**
- Helly Tech® construction
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 3-in-1 liner coat
 - Primaloft Black Series insulation 100gr
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers



53159 W CAPTAINS PARKA

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 351 SULPHUR
491 IVY GREEN
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE



Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly Tech® construction
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Adjustable fixed hood
 - Lined for comfort
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers



64000 W WELSEY TRENCH INSULATED

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 930 LIGHT GREY
990 BLACK
991 ARTY BLACK STRIPE



Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly Tech® construction
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Packable hood
 - Primaloft Black Series insulation 60gr
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers



URBAN | WOMEN'S

53130 W HARBOUR PARKA

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 110 FLAG RED, 289 BRUNETTE BROWN, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 558 STONE BLUE, 689 EVENING BLUE, 990 BLACK, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



YKK



- Features**
- Spray Tech® construction
 - Waterrepellent, windproof and breathable
 - Critically taped seams
 - Primaloft Black Series insulation 133gr/100gr
 - Adjustable faux-fur hood
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers

64014 W KIRKWALL RAIN COAT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 001 WHITE, 106 MELT DOWN, 344 ESSENTIAL YELLOW, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 558 STONE BLUE, 689 EVENING BLUE, 990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyurethane / Back 100% Polyester

Fitting: Fitted
Weight



- Features**
- Helox+ construction
 - Fully waterproof and windproof
 - Welded seams
 - Chambray lining
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers

53000 W HILTON 2 PARKA

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 117 PORT, 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 990 BLACK, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 78% Polyamide, 22% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



YKK



- Features**
- Helly Tech® construction
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Adjustable faux-fur hood
 - Primaloft Black Series insulation 200gr/170gr
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers

54429 W ADEN DOWN PARKA

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 117 PORT, 689 EVENING BLUE, 990 BLACK, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



ALLIED



- Features**
- Helly Tech® construction
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Adjustable faux-fur hood
 - Allied traceable European down
 - Duck down 60/40 480FP
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers

URBAN | WOMEN'S

62376 W SQUAMISH CIS JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 117 PORT, 148 LAVENDER, 689 EVENING BLUE, 990 BLACK, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight [Size M] 790 g



YKK



- Features**
- Helly Tech® construction
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - 3-in-1 liner jacket
 - Primaloft Black Series insulation 100gr
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers

62462 W LYNESS INSULATED COAT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 174 BLUSH, 691 EVENING BLUE, 692 STRIPE EVENING BLUE, 823 NIMBUS CLOUD, 990 BLACK, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Fitted
Weight [Size M] 800 g



YKK



- Features**
- Helly Tech® construction
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Primaloft Black Series insulation 60gr
 - Detachable belt
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers

62395 W LONG BELFAST WINTER JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 106 MELT DOWN, 117 PORT, 148 LAVENDER, 436 MIDNIGHT GREEN, 691 EVENING BLUE, 991 BLACK, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight [Size M] 730 g



YKK



- Features**
- Helly Tech® construction
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Primaloft Black Series insulation 100gr/60gr
 - Packable hood
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers

62649 W ADEN INSULATED COAT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 495 DARKEST SPRUCE, 689 EVENING BLUE, 990 BLACK, 994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



YKK



- Features**
- Helly Tech® construction
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 - Primaloft Black Series insulation 200gr/170gr
 - Packable hood
 - Multiple pockets
 - YKK® quality zippers

URBAN | WOMEN'S

62648 W ADEN COAT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 495 DARKEST SPRUCE
689 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION YKK®



Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Packable hood
- Lined for comfort
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers

62650 W ADEN JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 117 PORT
689 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION YKK®



Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Packable hood
- Lined for comfort
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers

62066 W SEVEN J JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 001 WHITE
117 PORT
148 LAVENDER
558 STONE BLUE
596 PAGODA BLUE
992 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 510g



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION YKK®



Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable fixed hood
- Lined for comfort
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers

55268 W VOSS JACKET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 130 BUZZAW
590 CLASSIC NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyurethane / Back 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight 580g



HELOX® YKK®



Features

- Helox+ construction
- Fully waterproof and windproof
- Welded seams
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers

URBAN | WOMEN'S

61986 W PACKABLE PANT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 991 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight 430g



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION YKK®



Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Lined for comfort
- Packable
- YKK® quality zippers

62651 W ADEN PANT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION YKK®



Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Lined for comfort
- YKK® quality zippers

51082 W VOSS PANT

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 590 CLASSIC NAVY
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyurethane / Back 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight 400g



HELOX®



Features

- Helox+ construction
- Fully waterproof and windproof
- Welded seams
- Elastic adjustable waist
- YKK® quality zippers

62445 W LYSEFJORD SET

Sizes: XS - S - M - L - XL **Colours** 990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting: Regular
Weight 620g



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION YKK®



Features

- Helly Tech® construction
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable fixed hood
- Lined for comfort
- Multiple pockets
- YKK® quality zippers

SAILING | WOMEN'S

Dry.Warm.Safe
Helly Hansen originates from the challenges of the ocean. Sailing is in our hearts and we live to deliver the best performing and good looking gear. Keeping you dry, warm and safe across the oceans and along our coasts.



33884 W ÆGIR RACE JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours
222 ALERT RED

**HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL**



EN471 YKK®

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



222

CD

Offshore

33885 W ÆGIR RACE SALOPETTE

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours
222 ALERT RED

**HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL**



Features
• Helly Tech® Professional
• Ultra Waterproof Helly Tech ocean composite membrane
• Double storm flap
• Adjustable double cuffs
• High collar

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



222

CD

Offshore

33904 W NEWPORT COASTAL JACKET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL Colours
102 CAYENNE
597 NAVY

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

**HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL**



Features
• Helly Tech® Performance
• Waterproof, windproof and breathable
• High collar
• Adjustable double cuffs
• Quick dry inside

Fitting: Regular
Weight



102

CD

597

CD

Coastal

SAILING | WOMEN'S

36273 W NEWPORT PANT

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL Colours
980 EBONY

**HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL**

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight



Features

- Helly Tech® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- High back for extra protection
- Adjustable suspenders
- Quick dry inside



980

CD

Coastal

33886 W PIER JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours
102 CAYENNE
597 NAVY

**HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL**



Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight



Features

- Helly Tech® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- High collar
- Adjustable double cuffs
- Quick dry inside



102

CD

597

CD

Coastal

33901 W PIER 2 PANT

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL Colours
980 EBONY

**HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL**

Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight



Features

- Helly Tech® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Adjustable waist
- Thigh cargo pocket
- Quick dry inside



980

CD

Coastal

33892 W CREW H2FLOW JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL Colours
597 NAVY

**HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION**



Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

Weight



Features

- Helly Tech® Protection
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Hip length, regular fit
- Race ID Back Neck pocket
- YKK® Aqua guard® Water resistant Center Front Zip



597

CD

Crew

SAILING | WOMEN'S

33891 W CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes:
S - M - L - XL - 2XL
Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Colours
001 WHITE
102 CAYENNE
597 NAVY

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION



POLARTEC

PROTECTION

HH

SAILING | WOMEN'S

53049 W CREWLINE POLO

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
100% Polyamide

Colours
001 WHITE
980 EBONY



Fitting: Regular
Weight 220 g/m²



- Features**
- Quick dry stretch pique in Tactel, 220 g/m²
 - UPF 40+
 - Ribbed collar and cuffs
 - HH logo at sleeve



001
CD
980
CD

53055 W CREW PIQUE 2 POLO

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
100% Cotton

Colours
001 WHITE
689 EVENING BLUE
980 EBONY

Fitting: Regular
Weight 230 g/m²

- Features**
- Our successful cotton pique short sleeve polo shirt for women. Classic feminine looks and nicely fitting polo for everyday use. HH logo on sleeve makes this a suitable option also for crew wear or company branding.



001
CD
689
CD
980
CD

53035 W NAIAD FLEECE JACKET

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
100% Polyester

Colours
002 WHITE
117 PORT
689 EVENING BLUE
690 EVENING BLUE STRIPE

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Slick face fleece
 - Polyester micro lightweight rip stop fabric at collar
 - Two hand pocket with zip closure
 - Elasticated inside hem and collar for snug fit
 - Embroidered HH logos



002
CD
117
CD
689
CD
690
CD

53033 W NAIADLINE FZ HOODIE

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
65% Polyester
29% Rayon
6% Elastane

Colours
689 EVENING BLUE STRIPE
949 GREY MELANGE

Fitting: Regular
Weight

- Features**
- Cotton/polyamide double-sided stretch air knit sweat fabric



389
CD
949
CD

SAILING | WOMEN'S

53036 W NAIAD CARDIGAN

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
65% Polyester
29% Rayon
6% Elastane

Colours
690 EVENING BLUE STRIPE
949 GREY MELANGE



Fitting: Regular
Weight

- Features**
- Cotton/polyamide double-sided stretch air knit sweat fabric



690
CD
949
CD

53062 W NAIAD T-SHIRT

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
60% Cotton
40% Viscose

Colours
117 PORT
689 EVENING BLUE
690 EVENING BLUE STRIPE

Fitting: Regular
Weight

- Features**
- Our must have T-shirt for the summer in a soft and comfortable cotton/modal mix. This loosely fitted style is designed with a flattering scoop neck, fold-up sleeves, chest pocket and nicely curved hemline that works with everything. One color is not enough.



117
CD
689
CD
690
CD

53040 W THALIA T-SHIRT

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
86% Polyester
14% Elastane

Colours
001 WHITE
689 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Soft and lightweight quick dry burn out fabric at front panel
 - Lightweight quick dry polyester stretch back panel



001
CD
689
CD
990
CD

53057 W THALIA PANT

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
86% Polyester
14% Elastane

Colours
689 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK



Fitting: Regular
Weight 124 g/m²



- Features**
- This perfect getaway weekend pant is superlight and comfortable with a fashionable fit, flattering tapered legs and elasticated waist with drawstring cinching.



689
CD
990
CD

SAILING | WOMEN'S

54175 W DOVE POLO

Sizes:
XS - S - M - L - XL
Fabric
100% Polyamide

Colours
001 WHITE
597 NAVY



Fitting: Regular
Weight 220g/m²



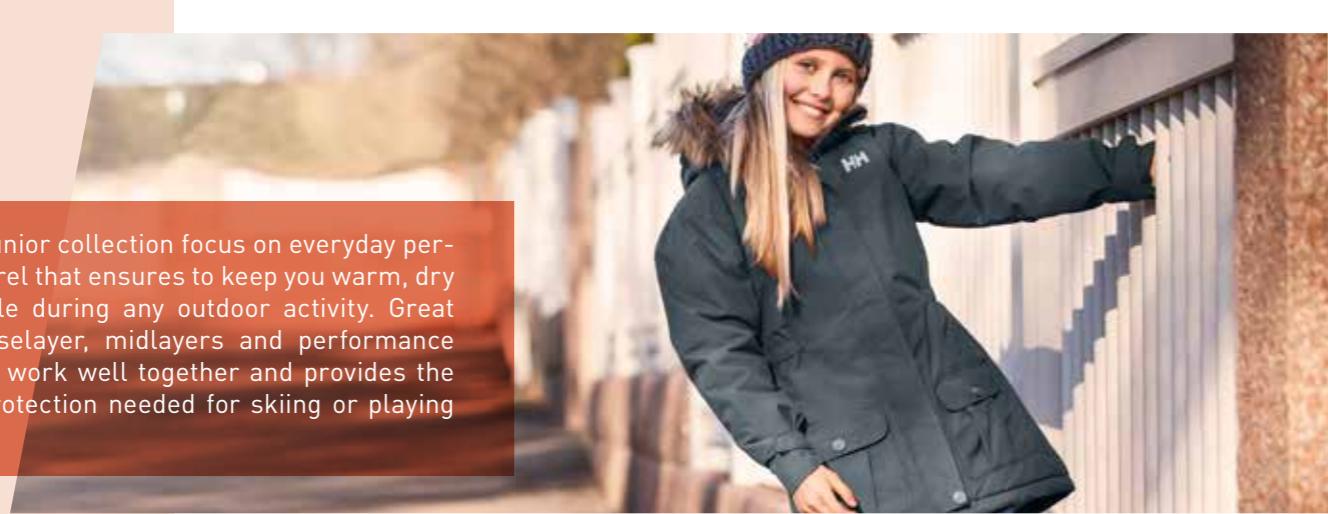
Features
• Tactel® pique
• UPF 40+

SAILING | WOMEN'S



KIDS/JUNIOR

Helly Hansen junior collection focus on everyday performance apparel that ensures to keep you warm, dry and comfortable during any outdoor activity. Great options for baselayer, midlayers and performance outerwear that work well together and provides the comfort and protection needed for skiing or playing outside.



41602 JR BOUNDARY JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®

YKK



563

994

Alpine skiing

41603 JR AURA JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
148 LAVENDER
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®

YKK



148

994

Alpine skiing

41595 JR NORTH DOWN JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



ALLIED

YKK



563

994

Alpine skiing

KIDS/JUNIOR

41596 JR LEAH DOWN JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
148 LAVENDER
791 CINNAMON

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



ALLIED

YKK

- Features**
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable outer fabric
 - SKI FREE
 - Allied Down 60/40, 480 FP, 260 G in body and sleeves
 - VX Comfort Insulation 133g/m² in side panels, hood and collar
 - Skipass pocket and adjustable powderskirt
 - High vis details for extra visibility



148

791

Alpine skiing

41593 JR STUBEN JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
245 FLAME
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®

YKK

- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - SKI FREE
 - Inside chest pocket and stash pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
 - Pit zips, skipass pocket, wrist gaitors and adjustable powderskirt
 - High viz details for extra visibility



245

563

994

Alpine skiing

41594 JR LOUISE JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
154 LILAC
174 BLUSH
546 GLACIER

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®

YKK

- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - SKI FREE
 - Inside chest pocket and stash pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
 - Pit zips, skipass pocket, wrist gaitors and adjustable powderskirt
 - High viz details for extra visibility



154

174

546

Alpine skiing

41597 JR SPHERE JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
245 FLAME
605 BLUE HORIZON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH®
PRIMALOFT®

YKK

- Features**
- Helly® Tech Protection
 - Inside chest pocket and stash pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m²
 - Skipass pocket and adjustable powderskirt
 - High viz details for extra visibility
 - Printed reflective HH logos



245

605

994

Alpine skiing

KIDS/JUNIOR

41598 JR MAYA JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Colours
148 LAVENDER
655 PLUM
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric

HELLY TECH®
TECH PROTECTION

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Protection
 - Inside chest pocket and stash pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m²
 - Skipass pocket and adjustable powderskirt
 - High viz details for extra visibility
 - Printed reflective HH logos



Alpine skiing

41605 JR UNIVERS JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Colours
791 CINNAMON
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric

HELLY TECH®
TECH PROTECTION

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Inside chest pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m² in body and 100g/m² in sleeves, hood and collar
 - Skipass pocket
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Printed neon reflective HH logos



Alpine skiing

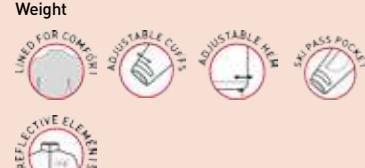
41600 JR ELLA JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Colours
546 GLACIER
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric

HELLY TECH®
TECH PROTECTION

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Inside chest pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m² in body and 100g/m² in sleeves, hood and collar
 - Skipass pocket
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Printed neon reflective HH logos



Alpine skiing

KIDS/JUNIOR

41599 JR SECTOR JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Colours
174 BLUSH
351 SULPHUR
546 GLACIER
605 BLUE HORIZON
Fabric

HELLY TECH®
TECH PROTECTION

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Inside chest pocket for safe keeping or your belongings
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m² in body and 100g/m² in sleeves, hood and collar
 - Skipass pocket and adjustable powderskirt
 - High viz details for extra visibility
 - YKK® Neon quality zippers on front and hand pockets



Alpine skiing

40316 JR PROGRESS JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Colours
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric

HELLY TECH®
TECH PROTECTION

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m² in body and 100g/m² in sleeves, hood and collar
 - Skipass pocket
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Printed reflective HH logos



Alpine skiing

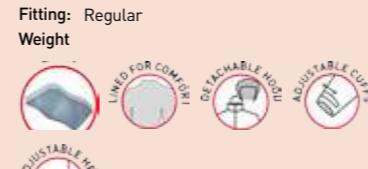
40994 JR STELLA JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Colours
154 LILAC
247 NEON CORAL
Fabric

HELLY TECH®
TECH PROTECTION

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m² in body and 100g/m² in sleeves, hood and collar
 - Skipass pocket
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Printed reflective HH logos



Alpine skiing

41604 JR BARRIER PANT

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Colours
154 LILAC
174 BLUSH
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
605 BLUE HORIZON
Fabric

HELLY TECH®
TECH PROTECTION

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
 - Extendable hem for 5cm extra leg length
 - Inner thigh vents with zip closure and mesh backing
 - Adjustable waist with zip fly, double buttons and hook
 - Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem and inside leg for extra durability



Alpine skiing

KIDS/JUNIOR

41093 JR POWDER PANT

Sizes: 8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours** 148 LAVENDER
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE

YKK

Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
- Extendable hem for 5cm extra leg length
- Zip off adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable waist with zip fly, double buttons and hook
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem and inside leg for extra durability



Alpine skiing

41601 JR GRACE PANT

Sizes: 8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours** 148 LAVENDER
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE

YKK

Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
- Extendable hem for 5cm extra leg length
- Removable adjustable suspenders
- Partly elasticated waist with zip fly, double buttons and hook
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem and inside leg for extra durability



Alpine skiing

41606 JR LEGENDARY PANT

Sizes: 8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours** 148 LAVENDER
245 FLAME
247 NEON CORAL
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
990 BLACK
100% Polyamide / Back 994 GRAPHITE BLUE
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE

YKK

Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
- Extendable hem for 5cm extra leg length
- Adjustable waist with zip fly, double buttons and hook
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem extra durability
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure for safe keeping of your belongings



Alpine skiing

41610 JR ISFJORD DOWN PARKA

Sizes: 8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours** 117 PORT
289 BRUNETTE BROWN
491 IVY GREEN
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

YKK

Features

- Helly® Tech Protection
- Allied Down 60/40, 480 FP
- Multiple pockets for safe storage of belongings
- Fold up reflective on sleeves for extra visibility and safety
- Wrist gaitors for extra warmth and comfort
- YKK® front zipper with 2-way opening



Alpine skiing

KIDS/JUNIOR

41617 JR VILDE PARKA

Sizes: 8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours** 117 PORT
289 BRUNETTE BROWN
491 IVY GREEN
Fabric Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

YKK

Features

- Helly® Tech Protection
- Insulated with Primaloft® Black Eco, 200g/m² in body and 133g/m² in sleeves
- Multiple pockets for safe storage of belongings
- Soft and comfortable pile inside hood and collar for extra warmth
- Wrist gaitors for extra warmth and comfort
- YKK® front zipper with 2-way opening



117

289

491

41616 JR FELIX PARKA

Sizes: 8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours** 491 IVY GREEN
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

YKK

Features

- Helly® Tech Protection
- Insulated with Primaloft® Black Eco, 200g/m² in body and 133g/m² in sleeves
- Detachable and adjustable hood with removable Faux fur
- Brushed tricot inside collar and chin guard for extra comfort and warmth
- Stormplacket with hidden snap closure and YKK® front zipper
- printed reflective HH logos



491

994

41611 JR NORA PARKA

Sizes: 8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours** 117 PORT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
Fabric Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



YKK

Features

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable outer fabric
- VX Comfort Insulation, 150g/m²
- Detachable and adjustable hood
- Elasticated cuffs for snug fit
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Front storm flap with hidden snap closure and YKK® front zipper



117

994

41612 JR ISFJORD DOWN MIX JACKET

Sizes: 8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours** 546 GLACIER
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
655 PLUM
791 CINNAMON
Fabric 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight



ALLIED

YKK

Features

- Micro lightweight waterrepellant ripstop outer fabric
- Allied down, 60/40, 480 FP, 160 gram
- VX Comfort Insulation in hood, shoulders, underarm and side panels
- Detachable and adjustable hood
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure



546

563

655

791

KIDS/JUNIOR

40283 JR JUELL INSULATOR JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight



YKK

Features

- Micro lightweight ripstop shell fabric
- High loft lightweight synthetic insulation
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Elasticated cuffs
- Printed reflective HH logos



247 351 546 994

41591 JR RIGGING JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

Features

- Helly Tech® Protection
- Lined for comfort
- Detachable hood
- Adjustable cuffs
- Reflective logos



491 563 994

40266 JR FREYA JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

Features

- Helly Tech® Protection
- Feminine fit
- Adjustable cuffs
- Reflective elements
- Detachable and adjustable hood



148 247 491

40317 JR DUBLINER JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

Features

- Helly Tech® Protection
- Lined for comfort
- Detachable hood
- Adjustable cuffs
- Reflective logos



148 563 990

KIDS/JUNIOR

40248 JR SEVEN J JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELOX **YKK**

Features

- Helly Tech® Protection
- Lined for comfort
- Adjustable bottom hem and cuffs
- Reflective elements
- Detachable and adjustable hood



148 563 990

40107 JR VOSS JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Fabric
Face 100% Polyurethane / Back 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELOX **YKK**

Features

- Helox + Technology Fully waterproof
- Welded seams
- Adjustable bottom hem and cuffs
- YKK® front zipper with back placket
- Printed HH logo



300 590 990

40330 JR DUBLINER PANT

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

Features

- Helly® Tech Protection
- Lined for comfort
- Elasticated and adjustable waist
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Reflective printed HH logo



990

41032 JR VOSS PANT

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16
Fabric
Face 100% Polyurethane / Back 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELOX

Features

- Helox + Technology Fully waterproof
- Welded seams
- Elastic and adjustable waist
- Adjustable snap bottom hem
- Printed HH logo



990

KIDS/JUNIOR

43154 JR DURO PACKABLE SET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
148 LAVENDER
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
YKK

- Features**
- Helly® Tech Protection
 - Lined for comfort
 - Detachable hood
 - Elastic waist on pants
 - Adjustable bottom legs
 - Printed reflective HH logos



148 563

41618 JR HYBRID MIDLAYER

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
351 SULPHUR
546 GLACIER
994 GRAPHITE BLUE
995 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight

PRIMALOFT®
YKK

- Features**
- Slickface fleece
 - Super lightweight micro ripstop on hood and shoulders
 - Laminated hiviz detail on hood brim
 - Handpockets with YKK® zip closure
 - Lycra edgebinding on cuffs
 - Printed neon HH logos



351 546 994 995

40267 JR DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
148 LAVENDER
245 FLAME
247 NEON CORAL
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight



POLARTEC
YKK

- Features**
- Polartec 100 gr fleece
 - Elastic edgeband on collar, hem and cuffs
 - YKK® front zipper
 - Embroidered HH logo



148 245 247 563

26665 JR HH LIFA SET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
148 LAVENDER
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
998 BLACK

Fabric
100% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight 125 g/m²



lifa

- Features**
- Light weight insulation
 - 100% Lifa®
 - Flat lock seams for max comfort
 - Natural stretch fabric
 - Fitted - close to body fit



148 563 998

KIDS/JUNIOR

48647 JR HH LIFA ACTIVESET

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
003 HH WHITE / STRIPE PRINT
148 LAVENDER
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight

lifa
FLOW

- Features**
- Light weight insulation
 - Lifa® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management
 - 2 layer construction with Lifa® fibers inside and wicking technical fibers outside
 - Flat lock seams for max comfort
 - Regular Fit



003 148 563 994

48659 JR HH LIFA MERINO SET 2

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
005 WHITE / NATURAL BRICKS PRINT
148 LAVENDER
174 BLUSH
690 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fabric
57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight

lifa

- Features**
- 2-in-1 baselayer
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interiour
 - Non itch
 - Flat lock seams



005 148 174 690

48388 JR HH LIFA MERINO CREW

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
148 LAVENDER
990 BLACK

Fabric
57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight

lifa

- Features**
- 2-in-1 baselayer
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interiour
 - Non itch
 - Flat lock seams



148 990

48389 JR HH LIFA MERINO PANT

Sizes:
8 - 10 - 12 - 14 - 16 **Colours**
149 LAVENDER
990 BLACK

Fabric
57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

Fitting: Relaxed
Weight

lifa

- Features**
- 2-in-1 baselayer
 - 2-layer construction
 - 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interiour
 - Non itch
 - Flat lock seams



148 990

KIDS/JUNIOR

67095 JR HH LIFA MERINO BLUE ALPINE SOCK

Sizes:
31-34 - 35-38
Fabric

Colours
174 BLUSH
546 GLACIER
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Fitted
Weight 0

Features

- Pure merino wool blended with synthetic fibers for max durability and breathability
- Strategic Merino wool padding under foot, shin and calf for impact absorption
- Nylon Reinforcements in Heel and Toe for added protection



67096 JR HH LIFA MERINO BLUE 2-PACK SOCK

Sizes:
31-34 - 35-38
Fabric

Colours
148 LAVENDER / NEON CORAL
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE / GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting: Weight 0

Features

- Merino Wool
- Synthetic reinforcement
- technical knit



Helly Hansen kids collection focus on everyday performance apparel that makes sure your kids stay warm, dry and comfortable during any outdoor activity. Great options for baselayer, midlayers and performance outerwear that works well together and provides the comfort and protection needed for playing outside during fall and winter. The season brings a lot of newness and great options for both rainy days and for when the winter sets in. We are constantly working to make sure the kids get the best protection and comfort on the market with a distinct use of design and colours that reflect the Helly Hansen heritage.



40336 K ICON LF INS SUIT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Colours
148 LAVENDER
605 BLUE HORIZON
HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
LIGHT-FLEX
YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- Light-Flex® Technology for extra visibility with rechargeable battery placed in sleeve window
- Hivis areas for extra visibility and 360 degrees reflectivity
- Inside elastic suspenders
- No back seam seat construction with reinforcement fabric for extra waterproofness and durability
- Durable and flexible reinforcement



KIDS/JUNIOR

40334 K ICON LF INS JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Colours
148 LAVENDER
605 BLUE HORIZON
HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
LIGHT-FLEX
YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- Light-Flex® Technology for extra visibility with rechargeable battery placed in sleeve window
- Hivis areas for extra visibility and 360 degrees reflectivity
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation
- Adjustable powderskirt in waterrepellent fabric and with gripper elastic
- Inside stash pocket



40337 K SNOWFALL INS SUIT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

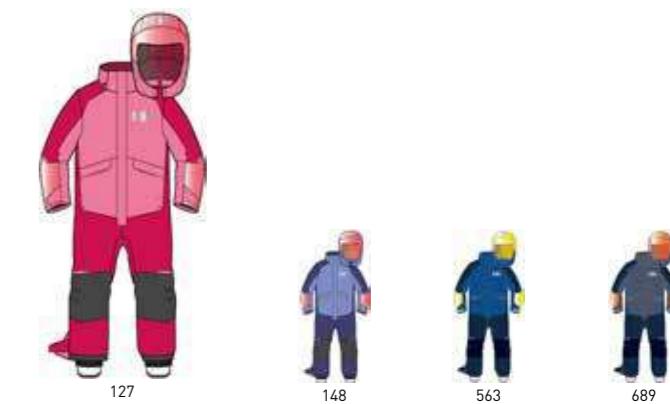
Colours
127 BRIGHT ROSE
148 LAVENDER
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
689 EVENING BLUE
HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Merino Wool
- Primaloft® Black Eco zone insulation
- Hivis areas for extra visibility and 360 degrees reflectivity
- Inside elastic suspenders
- No back seam seat construction with reinforcement fabric for extra waterproofness and durability
- Boot gaitors and inner bottom leg in waterrepellant fabric



40346 K RIDER INS SUIT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Colours
119 PINK CARNATION
154 LILAC
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
605 BLUE HORIZON
HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- Primaloft® Black Eco insulation, 133g/m in body, sleeves and legs, 100gr in hood and collar
- Hivis areas for extra visibility and 360 degrees reflectivity
- Reinforcement fabric on knees
- No back seam seat construction with reinforcement fabric for extra waterproofness and durability
- Two hand pockets with YKK® zip



40341 K ISFJORD DOWN PARKA

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face 100% Polyamide / Back 100% Polyurethane

Colours
117 PORT
148 LAVENDER
289 BRUNETTE BROWN
689 EVENING BLUE
HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Helly® Tech Protection
- Allied Down 60/40, 480 FP, 180 gram
- Multiple pockets for safe storage of belongings
- Printed reflective elements on sleeves for extra visibility
- Detachable hood with removable pile fold back trimming
- Internal elastic waist adjustment possibilities



KIDS/JUNIOR

40338 K SNOWFALL INS JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Colours
127 BRIGHT ROSE
148 LAVENDER
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
689 EVENING BLUE

**HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE**

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - VX Comfort Insulation 150g/m²
 - YKK® 2-way front zipper for easy venting
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Skipass pocket
 - Hiviz fabric details for extra visibility



689 127 148 563

40339 K RIDER INS JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Colours
154 LILAC
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
605 BLUE HORIZON
655 PLUM

**HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE**

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m²
 - Adjustable powderskirt
 - Skipass pocket
 - Hiviz fabric details for extra visibility
 - Printed reflective HH logos



154 563 605 655

40345 K VELOCITY 2 JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Colours
127 BRIGHT ROSE
148 LAVENDER
351 SULPHUR
605 BLUE HORIZON

**HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE**

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g/m²
 - Bottom lining in waterrepellant fabric and with gripper elastic for snug fit
 - Skipass pocket
 - Hiviz fabric details for extra visibility
 - Printed reflective HH logos



351 127 148 605

40340 K SNOWFALL PRINT INS JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Colours
119 PINK CARNATION
148 LAVENDER
351 SULPHUR
605 BLUE HORIZON

**HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE**

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Protection
 - VX Comfort Insulation 140g/m²
 - All over printed reflective main fabric for safety and visibility Bottom lining in waterrepellant fabric and with gripper elastic for snug fit Skipass pocket
 - YKK® quality zippers



605 119 148 351

KIDS/JUNIOR

40318 K ARCTIC PUFFY JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
100% Polyester

Colours
119 PINK CARNATION
154 LILAC
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
605 BLUE HORIZON

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Micro lightweight waterrepellant ripstop outer fabric
 - Highloft lightweight synthetic insulation
 - Elasticated cuffs
 - Detachable and adjustable hood
 - Printed reflective HH logos
 - Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure



154 119 563 605

40300 K SYNERGY JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
100% Polyester

Colours
148 LAVENDER
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
605 BLUE HORIZON
655 PLUM

PRIMALOFT®

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Reversible jacket, 2 in 1
 - Micro lightweight polyester ripstop main fabric
 - Primaloft® Silver Insulation, 120g/m² in body and sleeves, 80g/m² in hood and collar
 - Lycrabinding on cuffs and hem
 - Hand pockets
 - YKK® front zipper



148 563 605 655

40342 K RIDER 2 INS BIB

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Colours
127 BRIGHT ROSE
148 LAVENDER
245 FLAME
351 SULPHUR

**HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE**

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
 - Adjustable elastic suspenders
 - Reinforcement fabric on seat, knees and bottom legs
 - Boot gaitor and inner bottom leg in waterrepellant fabric for extra protection
 - Rib in waist sides for easy on and off and great fit



689 990 127 148 245 351

41083 K POWDER BIB PANT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyurethane

Colours
148 LAVENDER
655 PLUM
689 EVENING BLUE
980 EBONY

**HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE**

YKK

Fitting: Regular
Weight



- Features**
- Helly® Tech Performance
 - Primaloft® Black Eco insulation in pant 100g/m²
 - Polartec 100gr fleece upper body
 - Shoulder adjustment on bib for perfect fit
 - Boot gaitor and inner leg in waterrepellant fabric for extra protection
 - YKK® front zipper closure



148 655 689 980

KIDS/JUNIOR

40335 K SNOWFALL INS PANT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight


Colours

119 PINK CARNATION

154 LILAC

563 OLYMPIAN BLUE

689 EVENING BLUE

Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 100g/m²
- Reinforcement fabric on seat, knees and bottom legs
- Boot gaitor and inner bottom leg in waterrepellant fabric for extra protection
- HiVis fabric on legs for extra visibility
- No seam back seat construction for extra waterproofness and durability



563 119 154 689

40326 K SHELTER PLAYSUIT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight


Colours

127 BRIGHT ROSE

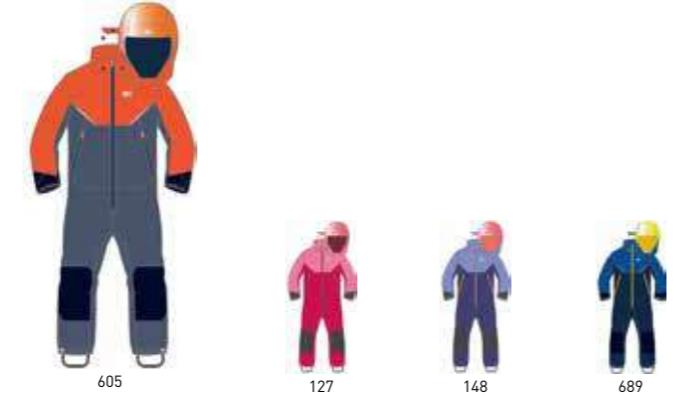
148 LAVENDER

605 BLUE HORIZON

689 EVENING BLUE

Features

- HellyTech® Performance
- Reinforced seat and knees for extra protection and durability
- No back seam seat construction for extra waterproofness and durability
- HiVis neon hood for extra visibility
- Printed Reflective elements for extra visibility and safety



605 127 148 689

40321 K SHELTER JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight


Colours

120 PINK CARNATION

154 LILAC

245 FLAME

689 EVENING BLUE

Features

- HellyTech® Performance
- HiVis/neon hood for extra visibility and safety
- Articulated sleeves for optimal movement
- Detachable and elasticated hood
- Adjustable cuffs for snug fit



120 154 245 689

41026 K SHELTER PANT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight


Colours

127 BRIGHT ROSE

148 LAVENDER

689 EVENING BLUE

980 EBONY

Features

- HellyTech® Performance
- Reinforced knee area for extra durability
- No back seam seat construction for increased waterproofness
- Elasticated waist with adjustment possibilities
- Printed reflective HH logo



148 127 689 980

KIDS/JUNIOR

40344 K SHELTER 2 BIB

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight


Colours

127 BRIGHT ROSE

689 EVENING BLUE

980 EBONY

Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- YKK® zip opening at side
- No seam back seat construction for increased waterproofness and durability
- Printed reflective elements and HH logos



127 689 980

40343 K NORSE PLAYSUIT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight


Colours

127 BRIGHT ROSE

148 LAVENDER

563 OLYMPIAN BLUE

605 BLUE HORIZON

Features

- HellyTech® Performance
- Reinforced seat and knees for extra protection and durability
- No back seam seat construction for extra waterproofness and durability
- HiVis neon hood for extra visibility
- Printed Reflective elements for extra visibility and safety



127 148 563 605

40322 K NORSE JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight


Colours

127 BRIGHT ROSE

148 LAVENDER

563 OLYMPIAN BLUE

605 BLUE HORIZON

Features

- HellyTech® Performance
- HiVis/Neon hood for extra visibility and safety
- Articulated sleeves for optimal movement
- Detachable and elasticated hood
- Reflective elements for safety and visibility



127 148 563 605

40431 K NORSE PANT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight


Colours

127 BRIGHT ROSE

689 EVENING BLUE

980 EBONY

Features

- HellyTech® Performance
- Reinforced knee area for extra durability
- No back seam seat construction for increased waterproofness
- Elasticated waist with adjustment possibilities
- Reflective details on knee area
- Reflective elements and HH logo



689 127 980

KIDS/JUNIOR

40314 K SHIELD JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Colours
127 BRIGHT ROSE
148 LAVENDER
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
605 BLUE HORIZON

YKK



Features

- Helly Tech® Protection
- Detachable hood with elasticated sides for snug fit
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Reflective elements for safety and visibility

40432 K SHIELD PANT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric

Face
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Colours
980 EBONY

HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE



Features

- HellyTech® Performance
- Reinforced knee area for extra durability
- No back seam seat construction for increased waterproofness
- Elasticated waist
- Reflective elements for extra visibility

40998 K JUELL PU JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric

Face
100% Polyurethane / Back
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Colours
689 EVENING BLUE
975 YOUNG YELLOW

HELOX

YKK



Features

- PU fabric bonded with fleece backing
- Fully wind and waterproof
- Welded seams
- Detachable hood
- YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
- Welded pockets with snap closure

40997 K MAREN PU JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric

Face
100% Polyurethane / Back
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Colours
145 MAGENTA
975 YOUNG YELLOW

HELOX

YKK



Features

- PU fabric bonded with fleece backing
- Fully wind and waterproof
- Welded seams
- Detachable hood
- YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
- Welded pockets with snap closure

KIDS/JUNIOR

41094 K HELLY PU BIB

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric

Face
100% Polyurethane / Back
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Colours
689 EVENING BLUE

HELOX

POLARTEC

YKK



- PU fabric bonded with fleece backing
- Polartec 100 gr fleece upper body
- Fully wind and waterproof
- Welded seams
- Shoulder adjustment on bib for perfect fit
- YKK® zip closure on upper body

43166 K VOSS RAINSET AOP

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric

Face
100% Polyurethane / Back
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Colours
119 PINK CARNATION
154 LILAC
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
605 BLUE HORIZON

HELOX

YKK



- Helox+ technology
- Fully wind- and waterproof
- PU fabric construction
- Welded seams
- Quick dry inside
- Detachable elastic hood

43141 K VOSS RAINSET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric

Face
100% Polyurethane / Back
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Colours
127 BRIGHT ROSE
154 LILAC
245 FLAME
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE

HELOX

YKK



- Helox+ technology
- Fully wind- and waterproof
- PU fabric construction
- Welded seams
- Quick dry inside
- Detachable elastic hood

40189 K FLEECE JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric

Face
100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular
Weight

Colours
119 PINK CARNATION
154 LILAC
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
691 EVENING BLUE

POLARTEC

YKK



- Polartec 200g/m²
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Lycra binding at cuffs, collar and bottom hem
- Thumbholes
- Embroidered HH logo

KIDS/JUNIOR

40194 K SHELTER FLEECE JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
100% Polyester

Colours
127 BRIGHT ROSE
237 LIVING CORAL
245 FLAME
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE



Fitting: Regular
Weight

Features

- All over printed polyester fleece
- YKK® front zip closure
- Chin guard
- Two hand pockets
- Lycra edge band on collar, cuffs and hem
- Embroidered HH logo on chest



237 127 245 563

42046 K DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
100% Polyester

Colours
127 BRIGHT ROSE
237 LIVING CORAL
245 FLAME
692 EVENING BLUE



Fitting: Regular
Weight


Features

- Polartec® 100g fleece
- Full front zip
- Thumbholes
- Contrast full front zipper
- Contrast detailing and edge band
- HH® logo on chest



127 237 245 692

41084 K DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
100% Polyester

Colours
127 BRIGHT ROSE
689 EVENING BLUE



Fitting: Regular
Weight


Features

- Polartec 100 gr/m²
- Elastic waistband
- Elastic bottom hem
- Embroidered HH logo



127 689 CO

40332 K FNUGG INS PLAYSUIT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

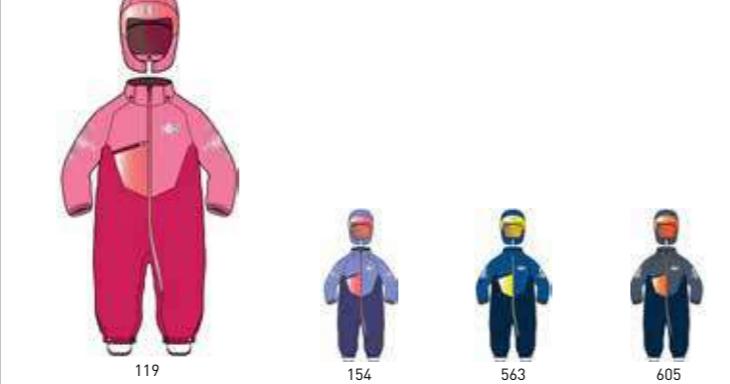
Colours
119 PINK CARNATION
154 LILAC
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
605 BLUE HORIZON



Fitting: Regular
Weight


Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- Primaloft® Black Eco zone insulation, 200g/m² in seat and knees, 133g/m² in suit
- HVIs areas for extra visibility and 360 degrees reflectivity
- Inside elastic suspenders
- No back seam seat construction with reinforcement fabric for extra waterproofness and durability
- Boot gaitors and inner bottom leg in



119 154 563 605

KIDS/JUNIOR

40333 K KNERT PLAYSUIT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
100% Polyamide / Back
100% Polyurethane

Colours
127 BRIGHT ROSE
148 LAVENDER
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
605 BLUE HORIZON



Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- Helly® Tech Performance
- Reinforcement fabric on seat, knees and bottom legs
- HVIs areas for increased visibility
- Extra long YKK® front zip for easy dressing
- Printed reflective elements and HH logos



127 148 563 605

48200 K HH LIFA ACTIVESET

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
65% Polyester
35% Polypropylene

Colours
119 PINK CARNATION
148 LAVENDER
544 SHADOW BLUE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE



Fitting: Regular
Weight

Features

- Light weight insulation
- Lifa® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management
- 2 layer construction with Lifa® fibers inside and wicking technical fibers outside
- Flat lock seams for max comfort
- Regular Fit



119 148 544 563

48386 K HH LIFA MERINO CREW

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

Colours
119 PINK CARNATION
148 LAVENDER
690 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK



Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- 2-in-1 baselayer
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams



148 119 690 990

48387 K HH LIFA MERINO PANT

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

Colours
120 PINK CARNATION
148 LAVENDER
690 EVENING BLUE
990 BLACK



Fitting: Regular
Weight



Features

- 2-in-1 baselayer
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams



148 119 690 990

KIDS/JUNIOR

48610 K HH LIFA MERINO SET 2

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9
Fabric
57% Merino Wool
43% Polypropylene

Fitting: Regular
Weight



Colours

119 PINK CARNATION

127 BRIGHT ROSE

148 LAVENDER

149 LAVENDER

154 LILAC

351 SULPHUR

537 OLYMPIAN BLUE

605 BLUE HORIZON

691 EVENING BLUE

692 EVENING BLUE /

SKILIFT PRINT

992 BLACK



Features

- 2-in-1 baselayer
- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior combined with Lifa® Technology interior
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams



LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC REINFORCEMENT POINTS



REGULAR FIT

REGULAR WEIGHT

REGULAR LENGTH

REGULAR CUT

KIDS/JUNIOR

43813 K FLEECE PILECOWL

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9

Colours
127 BRIGHT ROSE
689 EVENING BLUE

Fabric

Fitting: Regular
Weight



127 689

Features

- PolarTec 100 gram fleece
- Classic fit, all purpose cowl
- Brushed fleece for warmth

67162 K OUTLINE BEANIE

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9

Colours
120 PINK CARNATION
148 LAVENDER
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
689 EVENING BLUE

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted
Weight



563 120 148 689

Features

- 100% Acrylic knit
- Knitted HH logo

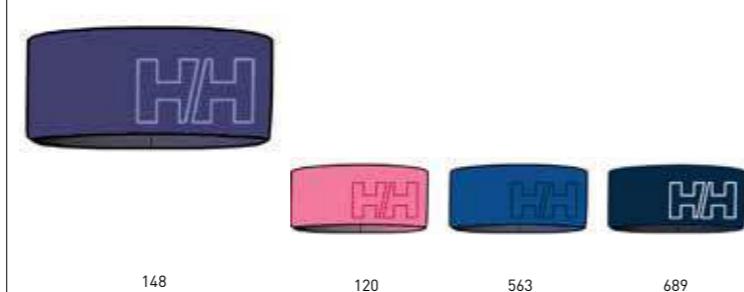
67163 K OUTLINE HEADBAND

Sizes:
1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
7 - 8 - 9

Colours
120 PINK CARNATION
148 LAVENDER
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE
689 EVENING BLUE

Fabric

Fitting: Fitted
Weight



148 120 563 689

KIDS/JUNIOR



BAGS



67004 HH CLASSIC DUFFEL BAG 90L

Sizes:
STD
Fabric
100% Polyvinyl Chloride 990 BLACK

Colours
007 WHITE / PRINT
148 LAVENDER
174 BLUSH

Fitting:
Weight



Features
• The essential year round duffel bag with waterproof hard wearing main fabric.



68135 HH CLASSIC DUFFEL BAG 70L

Sizes:
STD
Fabric
100% Polyvinyl Chloride 990 BLACK

Colours
007 WHITE / PRINT
148 LAVENDER
174 BLUSH

Fitting:
Weight



Features
• The essential year round duffel bag with waterproof hard wearing main fabric.



67002 HH CLASSIC DUFFEL BAG 50L

Sizes:
STD
Fabric
100% Polyvinyl Chloride 990 BLACK

Colours
007 WHITE / PRINT
148 LAVENDER
174 BLUSH

Fitting:
Weight



Features
• The essential year round duffel bag with waterproof hard wearing main fabric.



BAGS

67050 HH CLASSIC DUFFEL BAG 30L

Sizes:
STD
Fabric
100% Polyvinyl Chloride 990 BLACK

Colours
007 WHITE / PRINT
148 LAVENDER
174 BLUSH
558 STONE BLUE
990 BLACK

Fitting:
Weight



Features
• The essential year round duffel bag with waterproof hard wearing main fabric.



67020 HH CLASSIC WASH BAG

Sizes:
STD
Fabric
100% Polyvinyl Chloride 990 BLACK

Colours
007 WHITE / PRINT
148 LAVENDER
174 BLUSH
558 STONE BLUE
990 BLACK

Fitting:
Weight



Features
• The essential travel companion wash bag



67769 HH CLASSIC DUFFEL TRAVEL TROLLEY

Sizes:
STD
Fabric

Colours
990 BLACK

Fitting:
Weight 0



Features
• Hard wearing wheels and handle and waterproof fabric



990
CD

67779 HH EXPLORER TROLLEY

Sizes:
STD
Fabric

Colours
992 BLACK

Fitting:
Weight 0



Features
• Hard wearing wheels and handle and waterproof fabric



992
CD

BAGS

68003 HH DUFFEL BAG 2 90L

Sizes:
STD
Fabric
Face 148 LAVENDER
100% Polyester / Back 558 STONE BLUE
100% Polyvinyl Chloride 990 BLACK
993 BLACK / PRINT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting:
Weight
 

68004 HH DUFFEL BAG 2 70L

Sizes:
STD
Fabric
Face 148 LAVENDER
100% Polyester / Back 558 STONE BLUE
100% Polyvinyl Chloride 990 BLACK
993 BLACK / PRINT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting:
Weight
 

68005 HH DUFFEL BAG 2 50L

Sizes:
STD
Fabric
Face 148 LAVENDER
100% Polyester / Back 558 STONE BLUE
100% Polyvinyl Chloride 990 BLACK
993 BLACK / PRINT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting:
Weight
  

68006 HH DUFFEL BAG 2 30L

Sizes:
STD
Fabric
Face 148 LAVENDER
100% Polyester / Back 558 STONE BLUE
100% Polyvinyl Chloride 990 BLACK
993 BLACK / PRINT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting:
Weight
  



990 993 994
CD 002 117 148 558

BAGS

68007 HH WASH BAG 2

Sizes:
STD
Fabric
Face 148 LAVENDER
100% Polyester / Back 558 STONE BLUE
100% Polyvinyl Chloride 990 BLACK
993 BLACK / PRINT
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting:
Weight




990 993 994
CD 002 117 148 558

67826 PACKABLE DUFFELBAG L

Sizes:
STD
Colours
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting:
Weight
  



990
CD

67824 PACKABLE DUFFELBAG S

Sizes:
STD
Colours
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Fitting:
Weight
   



990
CD

67157 HH SKI BAG

Sizes:
STD
Colours
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face 100% Polyester / Back 100% Polyvinyl Chloride

Fitting:
Weight
 



990

BAGS

67158 HH BOOT AND HELMET BAG

Sizes:
STD Colours
990 BLACK

Fabric
Face
100% Polyester / Back
100% Polyvinyl Chloride

Fitting:
Weight

WATERPROOF

- One large compartments for boots
- one large compartment for helmet
- sidecompartment for accessories
- waterproof main fabric
- backpack construction



990

67029 DUBLIN BACKPACK

Sizes:
STD Colours
003 WHITE / PRINT
117 PORT
Fabric
498 DARKEST SPRUCE
563 OLYMPIAN BLUE /
PRINT

Fitting:
Weight 0

LAPTOP COMPARTMENT

FLIGHT COMPARTMENT



003

117

498

563

67081 URBAN BACKPACK

Sizes:
STD Colours
117 PORT
148 LAVENDER
Fabric
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting:
Weight 0

LAPTOP COMPARTMENT

FLIGHT COMPARTMENT



117

148

994

67082 K URBAN BACKPACK

Sizes:
STD Colours
117 PORT
148 LAVENDER
Fabric
994 GRAPHITE BLUE

Fitting:
Weight 0

LAPTOP COMPARTMENT

FLIGHT COMPARTMENT



117

148

994

BAGS

67773 SAILING BAG ROLL UP TOP

Sizes:
STD Colours
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight 0

WATERPROOF

REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS



990

CD

67774 SAILING DUFFEL

Sizes:
STD Colours
990 BLACK

Fabric

Fitting:
Weight 0

WATERPROOF

REFLECTIVE ELEMENTS



990

CD

MEASUREMENTS / SIZES

MEN BODY MEASUREMENTS

Sizes		▼ Bodylength	▼ Chest	▼ Waist	▼ Hip	▼ Inseam	▼ CB Sleeve
XXS	cm inches	164 - 168 64,5 - 66	86 - 90 34 - 35,5	72 - 76 28,5 - 30	86 - 90 34 - 35,5	76 - 78 30 - 30,5	77 - 79 30,5 - 31
XS	cm inches	168 - 172 66 - 67,5	90 - 94 35,5 - 37	76 - 80 30 - 31,5	90 - 94 35,5 - 37	78 - 80 30,5 - 31,5	79 - 81 31 - 32
S	cm inches	172 - 176 67,5 - 69	94 - 100 37 - 39,5	80 - 86 31,5 - 34	94 - 100 37 - 39,5	80 - 82 31,5 - 32	81 - 84 32 - 33
M	cm inches	176 - 180 69 - 71	100 - 104 39,5 - 41	86 - 92 34 - 36	100 - 104 39,5 - 41	82 - 84 32 - 33	84 - 84 33 - 34
L	cm inches	180 - 184 71 - 72,5	104 - 112 41 - 44	92 - 98 36 - 38,5	104 - 112 41 - 44	84 - 86 33 - 34	87 - 90 34 - 35,5
XL	cm inches	184 - 188 72,5 - 74	112 - 120 44 - 47	98 - 106 38,5 - 41,5	112 - 120 44 - 47	86 - 88 34 - 34,5	90 - 93 35,5 - 36,5
XXL	cm inches	188 - 192 74 - 75,5	120 - 128 47 - 50,5	106 - 114 41,5 - 45	120 - 128 47 - 50,5	88 - 89,5 34,5 - 35,5	93 - 96 36,5 - 38
3XL	cm inches	192 - 195 75,5 - 77	128 - 136 50,5 - 53,5	114 - 122 45 - 48	128 - 136 50,5 - 53,5	89,5 - 91 35 - 36	96 - 98 38 - 38,5
4XL	cm inches	192-195 75,5-77	136 - 144 53,5 - 56,5	122-130 48-51	136-144 53,5-56,5	89,5-90 35-35,5	96-98 38-38,5
5XL	cm inches	192-195 75,5-77	144-152 56,5-60	130-138 51-54,5	144-152 56,5-60	89,5-90 35-35,5	96-98 38-38,5
6XL	cm inches	192-195 75,5-77	152-160 60-63	138-146 54,5-57,5	152-160 60-63	89,5-90 35-35,5	96-98 38-38,5

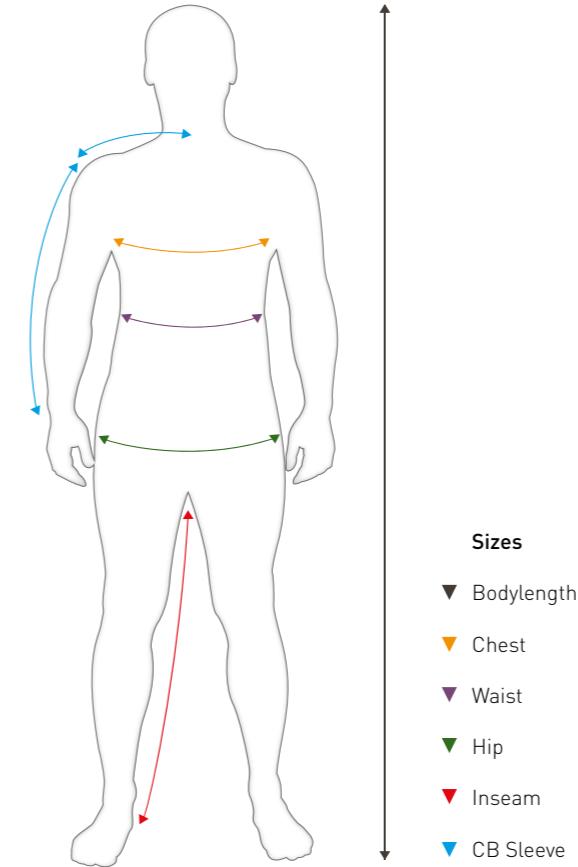
JUNIOR / KIDS

Sizes		▼ Bodylength	▼ Chest	▼ Waist	▼ Hip	▼ Inseam	▼ CB Sleeve
86 / 1 yr	cm inches	83 - 89 32,5 - 35	52,5 - 53,5 20,5 - 21	50 - 51 19,5 - 20	55 - 57 21,5 - 22,5	32 - 36 12,5 - 14	42 - 45 16,5 - 17,5
92 / 2 yr	cm inches	89 - 95 35 - 37,5	53,5 - 55 21 - 21,5	51 - 52 20 - 20,5	57 - 59 22,5 - 23	36 - 38 14 - 15	45 - 48 17,5 - 19
98 / 3 yr	cm inches	95 - 101 37,5 - 40	55 - 57 21,5 - 22,5	52 - 54 20,5 - 21	59 - 61 23 - 24	38 - 42 15 - 16,5	48 - 51 19 - 20
104 / 4 yr	cm inches	101 - 107 40 - 42	57 - 59 22,5 - 23	54 - 56 21 - 22	61 - 63 24 - 25	42 - 46 16,5 - 18	51 - 53,5 20 - 21
110 / 5 yr	cm inches	107 - 113 42 - 44,5	59 - 61 23 - 24	56 - 58 22 - 23	63 - 65 25 - 25,5	46 - 49 18 - 19	53,5 - 56 21 - 22
116 / 6 yr	cm inches	113 - 119 44,5 - 47	61 - 63 24 - 25	58 - 60 23 - 23,5	65 - 67 25,5 - 26,5	49 - 53 19 - 21	56 - 58,5 22 - 23
122 / 7 yr	cm inches	119 - 125 47 - 49	63 - 65 25 - 25,5	60 - 62 23,5 - 24,5	67 - 69 26,5 - 27	53 - 57 21 - 22,5	58,5 - 61 23 - 24
128 / 8 yr	cm inches	125 - 131 49 - 51,5	65 - 67 25,5 - 26,5	62 - 64 24,5 - 25	69 - 71 27 - 28	57 - 60 22,5 - 23,5	61 - 63,5 24 - 25
134 / 9 yr	cm inches	131 - 137 51,5 - 54	67 - 71 26,5 - 28	64 - 67 25 - 26,5	71 - 75 28 - 29,5	60 - 64 23,5 - 25	63,5 - 67 25 - 26,5
140 / 10 yr	cm inches	137 - 142 54 - 56	71 - 74 28 - 29	67 - 71 26,5 - 28	75 - 78 29,5 - 30,5	64 - 68 25 - 27	67 - 71,5 26,5 - 28
152 / 12 yr	cm inches	142 - 152 56 - 60	74 - 79 29 - 31	71 - 74 28 - 29	78 - 84 30,5 - 33	68 - 72 27 - 28,5	71,5 - 76,5 28 - 30
164 / 14 yr	cm inches	152 - 164 60 - 64,5	79 - 85 31 - 33,5	74 - 77 29 - 30,5	84 - 90 33 - 35,5	72 - 76 28,5 - 30	76,5 - 81,5 30 - 32
176 / 16 yr	cm inches	164 - 176 64,5 - 69	85 - 91 33,5 - 35,5	77 - 79 30,5 - 31	90 - 94 35,5 - 37	76 - 80 30 - 31,5	81,5 - 86,5 32 - 34

WOMAN BODY MEASUREMENTS

Sizes		▼ Bodylength	▼ Chest	▼ Waist	▼ Hip	▼ Inseam	▼ CB Sleeve
XS	cm inches	158 - 162 62 - 64	82 - 86 32 - 34	66 - 70 26 - 27,5	90 - 94 35,5 - 37	75 - 77 29,5 - 30,5	74 - 76 29 - 30
S	cm inches	162 - 166 64 - 65,5	86 - 90 34 - 35,5	70 - 74 27,5 - 29	94 - 98 37 - 38,5	77 - 79 30,5 - 31	76 - 78 30 - 31
M	cm inches	166 - 170 65,5 - 67	90 - 96 35,5 - 38	74 - 80 29 - 31,5	98 - 104 38,5 - 41	79 - 81 31 - 32	78 - 81 31 - 32
L	cm inches	170 - 174 67 - 68,5	96 - 102 38 - 40	80 - 86 31,5 - 34	104 - 110 41 - 43,5	81 - 83 32 - 32,5	81 - 84 32 - 33
XL	cm inches	174 - 178 68,5 - 70	102 - 110 40 - 43,5	86 - 94 34 - 37	110 - 118 43,5 - 46,5	83 - 85 32,5 - 33,5	84 - 86 33 - 34
XXL	cm inches	178 - 180 70 - 71	110 - 116 43,5 - 45,5	94 - 102 37 - 40	118 - 124 46,5 - 49	85 - 87 33,5 - 34	86 - 88 34 - 34,5
3XL	cm inches	180-185 70-71	118-126 46,5-49,5	102-110 40-43,5	124-132 49-52	85-87 33,5-34	86-89 34-35
4XL	cm inches	180-185 70-71	126-134 49,5-53	110-118 43,5-46,5	132-140 52-55	85-87 33,5-34	86-89 34-35
5XL	cm inches	180-185 70-71	134-142 53-56	118-126 46,5-49,5	140-148 55-58	85-87 33,5-34	86-89 34-35
6XL	cm inches	180-185 70-71	142-150 56-59	126-134 49,5-53	148-156 58-61,5	85-87 33,5-34	86-89 34-35

SIZE GUIDE



Sizes

- ▼ Bodylength
- ▼ Chest
- ▼ Waist
- ▼ Hip
- ▼ Inseam
- ▼ CB Sleeve

SOCKS

EURO	36-39	39-41	40-42	42-44	44-47
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

WOMEN FEMME	5-8	8-9	8,5-10
-------------	-----	-----	--------

MENS HOMME	4-7	7-8	7-10	10-11	11-14
------------	-----	-----	------	-------	-------

KIDS	23-25
------	-------

JUNIOR	26-28	29-31	35-35
--------	-------	-------	-------



GLOVES WOMEN

GLOVES MEN

SIZE

XS 6 15

S 6,5 17

M 7 18

L 7,5 19

XL 8 20

SIZE

S 7 18

M 7,5-8 20

L 8,5-9 23

XL 9,5-10 25



NATURAL FIT –
Tighter fitting around mid hand and through fingers.

Included 0 – 40 grams of insulation. Designed for a more dexterous touch

RELAXED FIT –
Moderate space around mid hand and through fingers.

Includes 70 - 100 grams of insulation. Designed for a wide range of activity

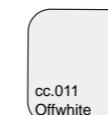
LOFTED FIT –
Generous room around mid hand and through fingers.

Includes 100+ grams of insulation. Designed for warmth

W17 COLOURS



YKK 501
TB309
WR 501



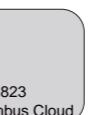
11-4800 TCX



14-4201 TCX
YKK
TB81
WR 030, SLSTN851



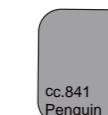
13-4108 TCX
YKK
TB671
WR 030, SLSTN851



14-4202 TCX
YKK
336
WR 336



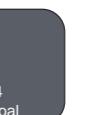
16-3915 TCX
YKK
340
WR 340



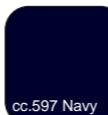
19-3901 TCX
YKK
182
WR 182



19-4205 TCX
YKK
156
WR 306, SLS156



19-4006 TCX
YKK
580
WR 580



19-4020 TCX
YKK
168
WR 395, SLS168



19-3921 TCX
YKK
TM298
WR 058, SLSTM015



19-3927 TCX
YKK TNG86
CWR326 SLSTN708
WVR319 SLSTN708



16-4109 TCX
YKK TNG85
WR386 SLSTE249



18-4028 TCX
YKK TJ264
WR382 SLSTJ753



19-3832 TCX
YKK TVK61
WR 238 SLSTVA79



17-3930 TCX
YKK TVP35
WR 268 SLSTV125



19-1725 TCX
YKK TRE37
WR527 SLSTV945



19-1758 TCX
YKK
519/TR766
WR 519



18-1662 TCX
YKK
TR657
WR 819, SLSTR657WR 820, SLS519



18-1663 TCX
YKK
519
WR 200, SLSTRC53



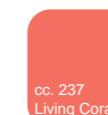
17-1664 TCX
YKK
TR802
WR 849 SLSTXB60



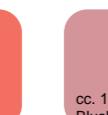
17-1462 TCX
YKK TXB01
WR 090 SLSTX457



16-1546 TCX
YKK TXB01
WR 811 SLSTX822



15-1614 TCX
YKKTRH29
WR 216, SLSTC457



17-1036 TCX
YKK
TC495
WR 216, SLSTC457



18-1154 TCX
YKK 970
CWR093 SLSTX970



19-4326 TCX
YKK TJF17
WR908 SLS840



19-4241 TCX
YKK TJE57
WR907 SLSTJ729



19-5226 TCX
YKK TGJ17
WR877 SLSTG155



17-4724 TCX
YKK TJF16
WR263 SLSTJF16
(not found in swatches)



14-4620 TCX
YKK TE329
WR142 SLSTE114



19-4056 TCX
YKK
TM783
WR 557, SLSTM008



19-4039 TCX
YKK TJ756
WR837 SLSTJ124



19-5914 TCX
YKK
TGJ66
WR 880, SLSTGE04



14-0445 TCX
YKK
TGR01
WR 874, SLSTP535



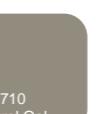
17-0530 TCX
(not found in swatches)
YKK TL577
WR (NO GOOD OPTIONS)



17-0610 TCX
YKK
TL540
WR561, SLSTL125



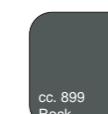
19-0512 TCX
YKK TL913
WR324 SLSTL010



19-5004 TCX
YKK TGM39
CWR 014, SLSTG610R830 SLS017
VWR 567(TA)/TGM39(TE)



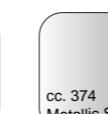
19-5212 TCX
YKK TG663
CWR 014, SLSTG610R830 SLS017



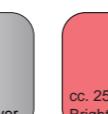
14-0755 TCX
YKK TP393
WR131 SLSTP716



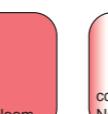
TCX 16-1325
8900 C (metallic coated)
28.2785.5672.84/14.86
YKK
TXB12
WR 848, SLSTX659



Pantone 10388 C
-
YKK
TQ212
CWR CA002



15-1456 TN
YKK
TQ130
CWR C516



13-0630TN
YKK
TQ03C
CWR C504



15-1360TN
YKK
TQ164
CWR C523
VWR TQQC8



15-2030TN
YKK
TQ164
CWR C523
VWR TQQC8

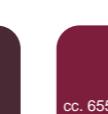
KIDS COLOURS



18-3929 TCX
(not found in swatches)
YKK TJF15
WR145



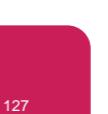
19-2118 TCX
YKK TVH88
WR021 SLSTV851



19-2030 TCX
YKK TVG74
WR288 SLSTR131



18-1945 TCX
YKK TR581
WR516 SLSTR269



16-2124 TCX
YKK
TR584
WR 514, SLSTR169



13-0758 TCX
YKK
TP370
WR 131, SLSTP831

CARRY OVER colour
NEW colour

INDEX ALPHABETICAL

67182 3-PACK COTTON SOCKS.....	83	48354 HH LIFA MERINO BOXER WINDBLOCK.....	103	41591 JR RIGGING JACKET.....	196	67824 PACKABLE DUFFELBAG S.....	217	65563 W BELLE PRINTED JACKET.....	140
65551 ALPHA 3.0 JACKET.....	53	48318 HH LIFA MERINO 1/2 ZIP.....	98	41599 JR SECTOR JACKET.....	66	61965 PACKABLE PANT.....	117	65561 W BELLISSIMO PANT.....	142
67143 ALPHA WARM HT GLOVE.....	79	51787 HH LIFA MERINO 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER.....	105	41599 JR SECTOR JACKET.....	193	62408 PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	91	65586 W BIANCA JACKET.....	143
43144 BABY LEGACY FLEECE SUIT.....	210	48322 HH LIFA MERINO 3/4 BOOT TOP PANT.....	99	40248 JR SEVEN J JACKET.....	197	51760 PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER.....	106	53124 W BLUME JACKET.....	175
43143 BABY LEGACY INS SUIT.....	210	68083 HH LIFA MERINO BALACLAVA.....	77	41597 JR SPHERE JACKET.....	65	33900 PIER 2 PANT.....	122	54430 W BLUME PUFFY PARKA.....	175
43163 BABY LEGACY WOOL BODY.....	211	68082 HH LIFA MERINO BEANIE.....	76	41597 JR SPHERE JACKET.....	191	33872 PIER JACKET.....	122	53134 W BOYNE PARKA.....	176
60383 BACKBOWL CARGO PANT.....	62	67085 HH LIFA MERINO BLACK ALPINE SOCK.....	101	40994 JR STELLA JACKET.....	67	65566 POINTNORTH JACKET.....	59	53159 W CAPTAINS PARKA.....	177
62543 BACKBOWL JACKET.....	59	67086 HH LIFA MERINO BLUE ALPINE SOCK.....	101	40994 JR STELLA JACKET.....	193	67328 POLARTEC BEANIE.....	78	51772 W COASTAL FLEECE JACKET.....	171
67807 BALDER GLOVE.....	80	67088 HH LIFA MERINO COMPRESSION ALPINE SOCK.....	102	41593 JR STUBEN JACKET.....	65	67921 POLARTEC NECK.....	78	65145 W COPENHAGEN RAINCOAT.....	177
53068 BARDO BOMBER.....	110	48316 HH LIFA MERINO CREW.....	98	41593 JR STUBEN JACKET.....	191	67151 POWDER KNIT HEADBAND.....	75	65581 W CORDELIA JACKET.....	144
53146 BRAGE PARKA.....	111	68084 HH LIFA MERINO GLOVE LINER.....	83	67786 JR TYRO GLOVE.....	82	62727 RAIDO HODDED JACKET.....	91	67801 W COVERT HT GLOVE.....	80
57502 BRAND BEANIE.....	71	67097 HH ULLR LEATHER MITTENS.....	82	67263 RANVER QUILTED JACKET.....	90	33892 W CREW H2FLOW JACKET.....	183	33892 W CREW H2FLOW JACKET.....	181
68069 BUSINESS BEANIE.....	74	48314 HH LIFA MERINO HYBRID 3/4 BOOT TOP PANT.....	99	41605 JR UNIVERS JACKET.....	66	33888 RE-ARM GAS CYLINDER.....	129	53036 W NAIAID CARDIGAN.....	187
64029 CAPTAINS PARKA.....	114	48313 HH LIFA MERINO HYBRID TOP.....	99	41605 JR UNIVERS JACKET.....	192	33868 RE-ARM KIT HAMMAR.....	129	53035 W NAIAID FLEECE JACKET.....	186
65550 CHARGER JACKET.....	56	48320 HH LIFA MERINO PANT.....	99	41617 JR VILDE PARKA.....	195	33835 RELEASE MECH HR (BOBBIN).....	129	53062 W NAIAID T-SHIRT.....	187
53145 CHILL PARKA.....	110	48319 HH LIFA MERINO SEAMLESS 1/2 ZIP.....	100	40107 JR VOSS JACKET.....	197	53030 W CREW INSULATOR JACKET.....	185	53033 W NAIAID FZ HOODIE.....	186
54408 COASTAL 2 PARKA.....	113	48321 HH LIFA MERINO SEAMLESS PANT.....	100	41032 JR VOSS PANT.....	197	33834 RELEASE MECH UML.....	129	33904 W NEWPORT COASTAL JACKET.....	182
53071 COASTAL DOWN JACKET.....	113	48353 HH LIFA MERINO MAX BOXER.....	103	65521 JUNIPER II JACKET.....	55	33820 RIDER VEST.....	128	36273 W NEWPORT PANT.....	183
53016 COASTAL FLEECE JACKET.....	106	48305 HH LIFA PANT.....	95	65571 JUTLAND JACKET.....	61	62542 RIDGE SHELL JACKET.....	59	62764 W ODIN MUNINN PANT.....	151
65144 COPENHAGEN RAINCOAT.....	112	48303 HH LIFA SEAMLESS 1/2 ZIP.....	95	40318 K ARCTIC PUFFY JACKET.....	203	67150 RIDGELINE BEANIE.....	73	62754 W ODIN VEOR DOWN JACKET.....	150
67985 COTTON BOXER.....	103	48306 HH LIFA SEAMLESS PANT.....	95	42046 K DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET.....	208	50982 RIFTLINE POLO.....	134	61984 W PACKABLE PANT.....	181
67787 COVERT HT GLOVE.....	78	48800 HH LIFA STRIPE CREW.....	94	41084 K DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT.....	208	62609 RIGGING COAT.....	113	65564 W PARADISE JACKET.....	138
54388 CREW FZ HOODIE.....	131	48304 HH LIFA TEE.....	95	40189 K FLEECE JACKET.....	207	65520 ROC JACKET.....	54	51752 W PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER.....	170
54416 CREW HH CLASSIC LS POLO.....	131	54313 HH LOGO HOODIE.....	135	43813 K FLEECE PILECOWL.....	212	67788 ROGUE HT GLOVE.....	79	33901 W PIER JACKET.....	183
54346 CREW HH CLASSIC POLO.....	132	54156 HH LOGO T-SHIRT.....	135	40332 K FNUGG INS PLAYSUIT.....	208	62744 RUNE SS TEE.....	92	33886 W PIER JACKET.....	183
33875 CREW HOODED JACKET.....	123	68101 HH MERINO CHUNKY KNIT SOCK.....	103	41094 K HELLY PU BIB.....	207	67773 SAILING BAG ROLL UP TOP.....	219	65554 W PLATINUM JACKET.....	138
33874 CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET.....	123	68100 HH MERINO LIGHT LINER SOCK.....	102	48200 K HH LIFA ACTIVESET.....	209	54299 W EIRA JACKET.....	175	67152 W POWER BEANIE.....	76
54344 CREW INSULATOR JACKET.....	131	48356 HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP.....	101	68066 K HH LIFA MERINO BLUE 2-PACK SOCK.....	211	67771 SAILING GLOVE LONG.....	136	65580 W POWER PANT.....	147
30263 CREW JACKET.....	123	48469 HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC LS.....	100	48386 HH LIFA MERINO CREW.....	209	67772 SAILING GLOVE SHORT.....	136	65535 W POWDERQUEEN INSULATOR JACKET.....	146
30253 CREW MIDLAYER JACKET.....	123	48355 HH MERINO MID LS.....	100	48387 K HH LIFA MERINO PANT.....	209	33804 SAILSAFE INFLATABLE COASTAL.....	127	65518 W POWDERQUEEN JACKET.....	145
30341 CREW MIDLAYER VEST.....	124	48471 HH MERINO MID PANT.....	101	48610 K HH LIFA MERINO SET 2.....	210	33805 SAILSAFE INFLATABLE INSHORE.....	127	51798 W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET.....	169
50594 CREW POLO.....	132	67963 HH NECK.....	77	40334 K ICON LF INS JACKET.....	201	33803 SAILSAFE INFLATABLE RACE.....	127	67805 W QUEST HT GLOVE.....	81
54412 CREW SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	131	54154 HH QD CARGO SHORTS 11".....	133	40336 K ICON LF INS SUIT.....	200	36278 SALT POWER JACKET.....	124	62625 W RIGGING COAT.....	177
54347 CREW SWEAT PANT.....	132	67157 HH SKI BAG.....	217	40341 K ISFJORD DOWN PARKA.....	201	56733 SANDNES SET.....	118	36279 W SALT POWER JACKET.....	185
50683 CREW T-SHIRT.....	133	67808 HH TOUCH LINER.....	82	40998 K JUELL PU JACKET.....	206	65572 SELKIRK PANT.....	63	62693 W SELSLI SS.....	157
30270 CREW VEST.....	124	68007 HH WASH BAG 2.....	217	40333 K KNERT PLAYSUIT.....	209	62047 SEVEN J JACKET.....	117	65530 W SENSATION PANT.....	148
54233 CREWLINE POLO.....	132	67809 HH WINTER LIFA BEANIE.....	72	40997 K MAREN PU JACKET.....	206	62275 SEVEN J LIGHT INSULATED JACKET.....	116	62064 W SEVEN J JACKET.....	180
53017 CREWLINE QD PANT.....	133	48125 HH X-COOL BOXER.....	103	40322 K NORSE JACKET.....	205	54407 SHORELINE PARKA.....	114	65519 W SKYLINE JACKET.....	139
33839 CROTCH STRAP.....	128	54213 HH 1/2 ZIP PULLOVER.....	130	40431 K NORSE PANT.....	205	65574 SOGN BIB SHELL PANT.....	62	62564 W SOPHIE JACKET.....	143
62728 DAEG 1/2 ZIP.....	92	31797 HH DRYSUIT 2.....	126	40343 K NORSE PLAYSUIT.....	205	65527 SOGN CARGO PANT.....	63	48771 W SPEED JACKET.....	148
67145 DAWN PATROL GLOVE.....	80	33878 HH FJORD JACKET.....	125	67162 K OUTLINE BEANIE.....	212	65532 SELKIRK PANT.....	63	48775 W SPEED PANT.....	148
50844 DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE.....	107	54109 HH FLEECE JACKET.....	135	67163 K OUTLINE HEADBAND.....	212	62047 SEVEN J JACKET.....	117	48777 W SPEED VEST.....	148
51598 DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET.....	106	33876 HH FOIL JACKET.....	124	41083 K POWDER BIB PANT.....	203	62275 SEVEN J LIGHT INSULATED JACKET.....	116	65562 W SPIRIT JACKET.....	141
51742 DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT.....	107	33879 HH FOIL PANT.....	125	40342 K RIDER 2 INS BIB.....	203	54407 SHORELINE PARKA.....	114	53122 W SPITSBERGEN PARKA II.....	173
65503 DIABLO JACKET.....	52	33902 HH FOIL SALOPETTE.....	125	40339 K RIDER INS JACKET.....	202	65574 SOGN BIB SHELL PANT.....	62	62376 W SQUAMISH CIS JACKET.....	179
65549 DOUBLE DIAMOND JACKET.....	55	33877 HH FOIL SMOCK TOP.....	125	40346 K RIDER INS SUIT.....	201	65534 SOGN INSULATOR JACKET.....	60	65516 W STAR JACKET.....	141
50584 DRIFTLINE POLO.....	134	53011 HH OCEAN POLO.....	130	40344 K SHELTER 2 BIB.....	205	65509 SOGN JACKET.....	60	65583 W STORM INSULATION 3/4 PANT FULL ZIP.....	147
62735 DROMI UTILITY PANT.....	92	33881 HH PULL ON BIB.....	126	40194 K SHELTER FLEECE JACKET.....	208	65568 SOGN SHELL JACKET.....	60	67803 W SUNNA HT MITTENS.....	81
67029 DUBLIN BACKPACK.....	218	53021 HH SHORE LS RUGGER.....	130	40321 K SHELTER JACKET.....	204	33827 SPORT INFLATABLE LIFEJACKET.....	127	65559 W SUNVALLEY JACKET.....	141
54405 DUBLIN BOMBER JACKET.....	115	53013 HH SHORE POLO.....	130	41026 K SHELTER PANT.....	204	62368 SQUAMISH CIS JACKET.....	115	53132 W SVALBARD PARKA.....	174
54404 DUBLINER DOWN JACKET.....	114	30262 HH SHOCK TOP.....	126	40326 K SHELTER PLAYSUIT.....	204	65545 STONEHAM JACKET.....	53	65532 W SWITCH CARGO PANT.....	147
53117 DUBLINER INSULATED JACKET.....	115	65542 ICON JACKET.....	52	40314 K SHIELD JACKET.....	206	65573 STORM INSULATION 3/4 PANT FULL ZIP.....	62	51732 W SYNOEVE PROPILE KNIT JACKET.....	170
62643 DUBLINER JACKET.....	116	65544 ICON PANT.....	56	40432 K SHIELD PANT.....	206	62544 STUBEN JACKET.....	59	53057 W THALIA PANT.....	187
62652 DUBLINER PANT.....	118	65547 IGHNTING JACKET.....	54	40338 K SNOWFALL INS JACKET.....	202	65566 SUPERSONIC JACKET.....	54	53040 W THALIA T-SHIRT.....	187
54403 DUBLINER PARKA.....	115	67791 JOURNEY HT GLOVE.....	79	40335 K SNOWFALL INS PANT.....	204	65502 SUPERSTAR JACKET.....	53	67146 W ULLR LEATHER HT MITTENS.....	81
60380 EDGE PANT.....	56	41603 JR AURA JACKET.....	64	40337 K SNOWFALL INS SUIT.....	201	65522 SWIFT 3 JACKET.....	55	51755 W ULLR MIDLAYER JACKET.....	168
60382 ELEVATE SHELL PANT.....									

INDEX NUMERIC

26665 JR HH LIFA SET.....198	41094 K HELLY PU BIB.....207	48394 HH LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP.....97	53136 W NORDKAPP PARKA.....173	62754 W ODIN VEOR DOWN JACKET.....150	67050 HH CLASSIC DUFFEL BAG 30L.....215
30253 CREW MIDLAYER JACKET.....123	41591 JR RIGGING JACKET.....196	48469 W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC LS.....100	53137 W HOPE PARKA.....174	62755 ODIN VEOR DOWN JACKET.....84	67081 URBAN BACKPACK.....218
30262 HP SMOCK TOP.....126	41593 JR STUBEN JACKET.....65	48471 HH MERINO MID PANT.....101	53145 CHILL PARKA.....110	62760 W ODIN 9 WORLDS JACKET.....150	67082 K URBAN BACKPACK.....218
30263 CREW JACKET.....123	41593 JR STUBEN JACKET.....191	48473 W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP.....164	53146 BRAGE PARKA.....111	62761 W ODIN FLOW JACKET.....151	67083 MOUNTAIN BEANIE FLEECE LINED.....72
30270 CREW VEST.....124	41594 JR LOUISE JACKET.....65	48496 W HH MERINO MID LS.....164	53147 NJORD PARKA.....110	62762 W HOLDA QUILTED JACKET.....155	67084 WINDPROOF SKI BEANIE.....78
30297 W CREW JACKET.....184	41594 JR LOUISE JACKET.....191	48497 W HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP.....164	53148 HARBOUR PARKA.....113	62763 RANVER QUILTED JACKET.....90	67085 HH LIFA MERINO BLACK ALPINE SOCK.....101
30317 W CREW MIDLAYER JACKET.....184	41595 JR NORTH DOWN JACKET.....64	48499 W HH MERINO MID PANT.....165	53150 SVALBARD PARKA.....110	62764 W ODIN MUNINN PANT.....151	67086 HH LIFA MERINO BLUE ALPINE SOCK.....101
30335 ÆGIR OCEAN JACKET.....120	41595 JR NORTH DOWN JACKET.....190	48610 K HH LIFA MERINO SET 2.....210	53159 W CAPTAINS PARKA.....177	62765 LOKE HAR JACKET.....87	67087 HH LIFA MERINO GREEN ALPINE SOCK.....102
30341 CREW MIDLAYER VEST.....124	41596 JR LEAH DOWN JACKET.....65	48647 JR HH LIFA ACTIVESET.....199	54109 HP FLEECE JACKET.....135	62766 W LOKE ISA JACKET.....153	67088 HH LIFA MERINO COMPRESSION ALPINE SOCK.....102
31706 ÆGIR OCEAN DRY SUIT.....120	41596 JR LEAH DOWN JACKET.....191	48659 JR HH LIFA MERINO SET 2.....199	54154 HQ DD CARGO SHORTS 11".....133	62767 VERGLAS HYBRID INSULATOR.....90	67089 W HH LIFA MERINO BLACK ALPINE SOCK.....166
31797 HP DRYSUITS 2.....126	41597 JR SPHERE JACKET.....65	48675 W HH COMFORT LIGHT SET.....165	54156 HH LOGO T-SHIRT.....135	62768 W VERGLAS HYBRID INSULATOR.....155	67090 W HH LIFA MERINO BLUE ALPINE SOCK.....166
32006 ÆGIR OCEAN DRY TOP.....120	41597 JR SPHERE JACKET.....191	48676 HH COMFORT LIGHT SET.....96	54175 W DOVE POLO.....188	62769 W LOFN INSULATED SOFTSHELL.....156	67091 W HH LIFA MERINO GREEN ALPINE SOCK.....166
33803 SAILSAFE INFLATABLE RACE.....127	41598 JR MAYA JACKET.....66	48770 SPEED JACKET.....69	54213 HP 1/2 ZIP PULLOVER.....130	62770 W LOKE KAOS INSULATED JACKET.....153	67092 W HH LIFA MERINO COMPRESSION ALPINE SOCK166
33804 SAILSAFE INFLATABLE COASTAL.....127	41598 JR MAYA JACKET.....192	48771 W SPEED JACKET.....148	54233 CREWLINE POLO.....132	62771 W VANIR SILVA INSULATED JACKET.....152	67093 W HH LIFA MERINO BOXER.....165
33805 SAILSAFE INFLATABLE INSHORE.....127	41599 JR SECTOR JACKET.....66	48772 SPEED VEST.....70	54242 NORSE PARKA.....109	62772 FORSETI INSULATED SOFTSHELL.....91	67094 W HH LIFA MERINO HEADBAND.....165
33818 SPORT II.....128	41599 JR SECTOR JACKET.....193	48773 W SPEED VEST.....148	54244 URBAN PARKA.....111	62773 VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR.....89	67095 JR HH LIFA MERINO BLUE ALPINE SOCK.....200
33820 RIDER VEST.....128	41600 JR ELLA JACKET.....66	48774 SPEED PANT.....70	54283 W ASTRA JACKET.....170	62774 VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR.....89	67096 JR HH LIFA MERINO BLUE 2-PACK SOCK.....200
33827 SPORT INFLATABLE LIFEJACKET.....127	41600 JR ELLA JACKET.....192	48775 W SPEED PANT.....148	54299 W WEIRA JACKET.....175	62775 W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR.....154	67097 JR ULLR LEATHER MITTENS.....82
33828 RE-ARM GAS CYLINDER.....129	41601 JR GRACE PANT.....68	48780 WORLD CUP JACKET.....69	54313 HH LOGO HOODIE.....135	62776 W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR.....155	67098 GOING FOR GOLD GIFT SET.....73
33832 SOLAS EMERGENCY LIGHT.....128	41601 JR GRACE PANT.....194	48781 W WORLD CUP JACKET.....149	54344 CREW INSULATOR JACKET.....131	62777 W VANIR ICEFALL DOWN JACKET.....152	67099 NORSE FLAG BEANIE.....74
33834 RELEASE MECH UML.....129	41602 JR BOUNDARY JACKET.....64	48782 WORLD CUP VEST.....69	54346 CREW HH CLASSIC POLO.....132	62778 VANIR ICEFALL DOWN JACKET.....87	67100 W HERITAGE POM BEANIE.....75
33835 RELEASE MECH HR (BOBBIN).....129	41602 JR BOUNDARY JACKET.....190	48783 W WORLD CUP VEST.....149	54347 CREW SWEAT PANT.....132	62779 W VANIR SALKA JACKET.....151	67101 W HERITAGE KNIT LOOP.....75
33839 CROTCR STRAP.....128	41603 JR AURA JACKET.....64	48784 WORLD CUP PANT.....70	54388 CREW FZ HOODIE.....131	64000 W WELSEY TRENCH INSULATED.....177	67102 HH LIFA ACTIVE NECK.....77
33868 RE-ARM KIT HAMMAR.....129	41603 JR AURA JACKET.....190	48785 W WORLD CUP PANT.....149	54403 DUBLINER PARKA.....115	64014 W KIRKWALL RAIN COAT.....178	67143 ALPHA WARM HT GLOVE.....79
33869 ÆGIR RACE JACKET.....121	41604 JR BARRIER PANT.....67	48786 WORLD CUP SUIT 2 PIECE.....69	54404 DUBLINER DOWN JACKET.....114	64029 CAPTAINS PARKA.....114	67144 ULLR LEATHER HT GLOVE.....79
33870 ÆGIR RACE SMOCK.....121	41604 JR BARRIER PANT.....193	48787 W WORLD CUP SUIT 2 PIECE.....149	54405 DUBLIN BOMBER JACKET.....115	64031 LERWICK JACKET.....114	67145 DAWN PATROL GLOVE.....80
33871 ÆGIR RACE SALOPETTE.....121	41605 JR UNIVERS JACKET.....66	48800 HH LIFA STRIPE CREW.....94	54407 SHORELINE PARKA.....114	65144 COPENHAGEN RAINCOAT.....112	67146 W ULLR LEATHER HT MITTENS.....81
33872 PIER JACKET.....122	41605 JR UNIVERS JACKET.....192	49106 HH LIFA MERINO 2-PACK SOCKS.....102	54408 COASTAL 2 PARKA.....113	65145 W COPENHAGEN RAINCOAT.....177	67147 OUTLINE BEANIE.....71
33874 CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET.....123	41606 JR LEGENDARY PANT.....68	49107 W HH LIFA MERINO 2-PACK SOCKS.....167	54412 CREW SOFTSHELL JACKET.....131	65502 SUPERSTAR JACKET.....53	67148 OUTLINE HEADBAND.....72
33875 CREW HOODED JACKET.....123	41606 JR LEGENDARY PANT.....194	50583 TRANSAT POLO.....134	54416 CREW HH CLASSIC LS POLO.....131	65503 DIABLO JACKET.....52	67149 OUTLINE REVERSIBLE BEANIE.....72
33876 HP FOIL JACKET.....124	41610 JR ISFJORD DOWN PARKA.....194	50584 DRIFTLINE POLO.....134	54425 W KARA PARKA.....174	65509 SOGN JACKET.....60	67150 RIDGELINE BEANIE.....73
33877 HP FOIL SMOCK TOP.....125	41611 JR NORA PARKA.....195	50594 CREW POLO.....132	54429 W ADEN DOWN PARKA.....178	65514 W WILDCAT JACKET.....139	67151 POWDER KNIT HEADBAND.....75
33878 HP FJORD JACKET.....125	41612 JR ISFJORD DOWN MIX JACKET.....195	50683 CREW T-SHIRT.....133	54430 W BLUME PUFFY PARKA.....175	65516 W STAR JACKET.....141	67152 W POWDER BEANIE.....76
33879 HP FOIL PANT.....125	41616 JR FELIX PARKA.....195	50844 DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE.....107	55267 VOSS JACKET.....117	65518 W POWDERQUEEN JACKET.....145	67153 ODIN WOOL BEANIE.....73
33881 HP PULL ON BIB.....126	41617 JR VILDE PARKA.....195	50845 W DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE.....171	55268 W VOSS JACKET.....180	65519 W SKYLINE JACKET.....139	67154 URBAN CUFF BEANIE.....73
33884 W ÆGIR RACE JACKET.....182	41618 JR HYBRID MIDLAYER.....198	50982 RIFTLINE POLO.....134	56028 VERTEX STRETCH MIDLAYER.....106	65520 ROC JACKET.....54	67155 HH FLATBRIM TRUCKER CAP.....76
33885 W ÆGIR RACE SALOPETTE.....182	42046 K DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET.....208	51081 VOSS PANT.....118	56733 SANDNES SET.....118	65521 JUNIPER II JACKET.....55	67156 W LIMELIGHT BEANIE.....75
33886 W PIER JACKET.....183	43141 K VOSS RAINSET.....207	51082 W VOSS PANT.....181	57502 BRAND BEANIE.....71	65522 SWIFT 3 JACKET.....55	67157 HH SKI BAG.....217
33889 W HP FJORD JACKET.....185	43143 BABY LEGACY INS SUIT.....210	51598 DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET.....106	60364 W LEGENDARY PANT.....143	65523 VISTA JACKET.....55	67158 HH BOOT AND HELMET BAG.....218
33891 W CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET.....184	43144 BABY LEGACY FLEECE SUIT.....210	51599 W DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET.....171	60380 EDGE PANT.....56	65525 FORCE PANT.....56	67162 K OUTLINE BEANIE.....212
33892 W CREW H2FLOW JACKET.....183	43154 JR DURO PACKABLE SET.....198	51728 NOVEMBER PROPILE JACKET.....105	60382 ELEVATE SHELL PANT.....62	65527 SOGN CARGO PANT.....63	67163 K OUTLINE HEADBAND.....212
33899 W CREW HOODED JACKET.....184	43163 BABY LEGACY WOOL BODY.....211	51732 SYNNØEVE PROPILE JACKET.....170	60383 BACKBOWL CARGO PANT.....62	65528 W LEGENDARY LUX PANT.....142	67164 3-PACK COTTON SOCKS.....83
33900 PIER 2 PANT.....122	43166 K VOSS RAINSET AOP.....207	51742 DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT.....107	60386 W AROSA PANT.....142	65529 W LEGENDARY TALL PANT.....142	67328 POLARTEC BEANIE.....78
33901 W PIER 2 PANT.....183	43180 K VOSS MITTENS.....211	51743 W DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT.....171	60389 W AURORA SHELL PANT.....146	65530 W SENSATION PANT.....148	67769 HH CLASSIC DUFFEL TRAVEL TROLLEY.....215
33902 HP FOIL SALOPETTE.....125	43183 K FLEECE PILECOWL.....212	51745 W VERTEXP STRETCH MIDLAYER.....170	60391 VELOCITY INSULATED PANT.....57	65532 W SWITCH CARGO PANT.....147	67771 SAILING GLOVE LONG.....136
33903 NEWPORT COASTAL JACKET.....122	48125 HH X-COOL BOXER.....103	51752 W PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER.....170	61965 PACKABLE PANT.....117	65533 W BELLE JACKET.....140	67772 SAILING GLOVE SHORT.....136
33904 NEWPORT COASTAL JACKET.....182	48200 K HH LIFA ACTIVESET.....209	51755 ODIN FLOW JACKET.....85	61986 W PACKABLE PANT.....181	65534 SOGN INSULATOR JACKET.....60	67773 SAILING BAG ROLL UP TOP.....219
36269 ÆGIR OCEAN TROUSER.....121	48300 HH LIFA CREW.....94	51757 ULLR MIDLAYER JACKET.....104	62047 SEVEN J JACKET.....117	65535 W POWDERQUEEN INSULATOR JACKET.....146	67774 SAILING DUFFEL.....219
36272 NEWPORT PANT.....122	48302 HH LIFA 1/2 ZIP.....94	51760 PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER.....106	62066 W SEVEN J JACKET.....180	65540 WASATCH SHELL PANT.....61	67775 HH EXPLORER TROLLEY.....215
36273 W NEWPORT PANT.....183	48303 HH LIFA SEAMLESS 1/2 ZIP.....95	51772 W COASTAL FLEECE JACKET.....171	62252 LOKE JACKET.....88	65542 ICON JACKET.....52	67780 JR TYRO GLOVE.....82
36278 SALT POWER JACKET.....124	48304 HH LIFA TEE.....95	51775 W ULLR MIDLAYER JACKET.....168	62265 LOKE PANTS.....88	65543 MAVERICK JACKET.....53	67781 COVERT HT GLOVE.....78
36279 W SALT POWER JACKET.....185	48305 HH LIFA PANT.....95	51784 ULLR SKI FLEECE.....104	62266 W LOKE PANTS.....153	65544 ICON PANT.....56	67782 ROGUE HT GLOVE.....79
38791 LOGO CAP.....136	48306 HH LIFA SEAMLESS PANT.....95	51785 HERITAGE PILE JACKET.....104	52275 SEVEN J LIGHT INSULATED JACKET.....116	65545 STONEHAM JACKET.....53	67791 JOURNEY HT GLOVE.....79
40107 JR VOSS JACKET.....197	48308 HH LIFA ACTIVE CREW.....96	51786 EQ BLACK MIDLAYER JACKET.....105	62282 W LOKE JACKET.....154	65546 SUPERSONIC JACKET.....54	67801 W COVERT HT GLOVE.....80
40189 K FLEECE JACKET.....207	48309 HH LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP.....97	51787 HH LIFA MERINO 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER.....105	62368 SQUAMISH CIS JACKET.....115	65547 IGHNTNING JACKET.....54	67802 W FREYA HT GLOVE.....81
40194 K SHELTER FLEECE JACKET.....208	48310 HH LIFA ACTIVE TEE.....97	51788 VANIR FLEECE JACKET.....105	62376 W SQUAMISH CIS JACKET.....179	65548 SWIFT LOFT JACKET.....54	67803 W SUNNA HT MITTENS.....81
40248 JR SEVEN J JACKET.....197	48311 HH LIFA ACTIVE SET.....98	51794 W ULLR SKI FLEECE.....168	62379 W LONG BELFAST WINTER JACKET.....179	65549 DOUBLE DIAMOND JACKET.....55	67805 W QUEST HT GLOVE.....81
40266 JR FREYA JACKET.....196	48312 HH LIFA ACTIVE PANT.....97	51795 W HERITAGE PILE JACKET.....168	62408 PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET.....91	65550 CHARGER JACKET.....56	67806 VOR GLOVE.....80
4026					